

HELLY HANSEN WORKWEAR

25



 TRUSTED BY
PROFESSIONALS

HH[®]
workwear

ALIVE
SINCE / 1877

CONTACT US



AUSTRIA

Helly Hansen Austria GmbH
Am Modenapark 10/17
1030 Wien
Phone: +43 720 569080
Email: workwear.austria@hellyhansen.com

SHOWROOM

Dr. Auner Straße 21
8074 Raaba



BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG

Helly Hansen NV
Holtum Noordweg 77
NL-6121 RE Born
Phone: +32 (0)380 81543
E-mail: workwear.benelux@hellyhansen.com



CANADA

Helly Hansen-CA
12033 Riverside Way Suite 301
Richmond, BC V6W 1K6
Phone: 1-800-435-5901
E-mail: Orders.Work-CAN@HellyHansen.com



CHILE

Segurycel S.A.
Av. Ejército Libertador N 740
CL-Santiago
Phone: +56 2 7075700



CZECH

Helly Hansen Czech Republic s.r.o.
Strakonicka 3309/2e
150 00 Praha 5
Phone: +420 228 881 936
E-mail: ww.cz@hellyhansen.com



DENMARK

A/S Helly Hansen
Visiting Address:
Lergravsvej 59 2. sal
2300 København S
Postal Address:
P.O. Box 22
DK - 2100 KØBENHAVN Ø
Phone: +45 80 88 55 24
E-mail: workwear.denmark@HellyHansen.com



ESTONIA

Tamec Trade OÜ
Kadaka tee 3/2,
10621 Tallinn, Estonia
Web: www.tamectrade.ee
Phone: +372 5656 1627
email: info@tamectrade.ee

Stokker AS

Peterburi tee 44
11415 Tallinn
Web: www.stokker.ee
Phone: +37 262 01 111
e-mail: stokker@stokker.com



FINLAND

Helly Hansen Oy
Visiting address:
Teknobulevardi 3 - 5
FI - 01530 Vantaa
Phone: +358 800 919 702
Customer service:
E-mail: workwear.finland@HellyHansen.com



FRANCE

Helly Hansen France S.A.R.L
6, rue du Bulloz
74940 Annecy le Vieux
France
Phone: +33 458020070
E-mail: ww.fr@hellyhansen.com



GERMANY

Helly Hansen Deutschland GmbH
Balanstrasse 73 / Haus 24
D-81541 München
Phone: +49 (0)89 200084030
E-mail: ww.de@hellyhansen.com



HUNGARY

Helly Hansen Magyarország Kft.
Rétköz u. 5.
1118. Budapest
Phone: +36 1 789 0533
E-mail: ww.hu@hellyhansen.com



ITALY

Helly Hansen Italy SRL
Via San Bartolomeo 777/7
19126 La Spezia
Phone: +39 340 4256242
E-mail: Michele.Battocchio@Hellyhansen.com



LITHUANIA

JSC DND TALIS
Savanoriu pr. 124B
LT-03153 Vilnius
Phone: +37060000191
E-mail: prekyba@talis.lt

JSC Gitana

Biciuliu str.32
Klaipeda distr. LT-96320
Phone: +37061360151
E-mail: info@gitana.lt



THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND & NORTHERN IRELAND

PMG - Premier Marketing Group
Unit G2 Calmount Park, Ballymount, Dublin, D12
WF50, Ireland.
Phone: +353 86 790 8886
E-mail: conor.lloyd@hellyhansen.com



MEXICO

PROSAFE
Prosaf Brands, S.A. de C.V.
Avenida Periférico Norte No. 33, Int. 3
Colonia El Vigía, C.P. 45140
Zapopan, Jalisco, Mexico
Tel. (+52) 33 36 27 82 69
www.prosafebrands.com



NETHERLANDS

Helly Hansen BV
Holtum Noordweg 77
NL-6121 RE Born
Phone: +31 (0)46 7440074
E-mail: workwear.benelux@hellyhansen.com



NORWAY

Helly Hansen AS
PO box 1653 Vika
N-0120 Oslo, Norway
Visiting address:
Munkedamsveien 35
N-0250 Oslo
Phone: +47 69249100
E-mail: workwear.no@hellyhansen.com



POLAND

Helly Hansen Sp. z o.o.
Mangalia 2A
02-758 Warszawa
Phone: +48 22 243 67 93
E-mail: ww.pl@hellyhansen.com



PORTUGAL

Helly Hansen Spain suc. En Espana
Ronda Maiols no 1, 4a Planta, Despachos 419-421
E-08192 Saint Quize del Vallés [Barcelona]
Phone: +34 931770617
E-mail: workwear.spain@hellyhansen.com



ROMANIA

Dairy Max International S.R.L
Str. 66 nr. 16,
437345 Tautii Magheraus
Romania
Phone: +40 741216010
Website: www.safetymax.ro
E-mail: info@safetymax.ro



SLOVENIA

ZAVAS d.o.o.
Špruha 19
SI-1236 Trzin
Phone: +386 1 5610 420
E-mail: prodaja@zavas.com



SPAIN

Helly Hansen Sportswear Spain S.L.U.
Ronda Maiols no 1, 4a Planta
Despachos 419-421
08192 St. Quirze del Valles
Phone: +34 931 770 617
E-mail: workwear.spain@hellyhansen.com



SWEDEN

Helly Hansen AB
Visiting Address:
Stormbyvägen 2-4, S-163 91 SPÅNGA
P.O. Box 55 S-163 91 SPÅNGA
Phone: +46 20 08 96 380
E-mail: workwear.sweden@hellyhansen.com



SWITZERLAND

Helly Hansen (Schweiz) AG
Haus 9, Showroom 4.51
Thurgauerstrasse 109
8152 Glattpark
Phone: +41 (0)44 5785340
E-mail: workwear.switzerland@hellyhansen.com



UNITED KINGDOM

Helly Hansen UK Ltd
Unit G3 (A)
Birkbeck House
Colliers Way, Phoenix Park
NG8 6AT Nottingham UK
Phone: +44 (0) 115 979 5997
E-mail: workwear.uk@hellyhansen.com



USA

Helly Hansen (U.S.) Inc.
14585 Stewart Road E
Sumner, WA 98390
Phone: (800) 435-5901
Email: Orders.Work-USA@hellyhansen.com

EXPORT

[Excluding above mentioned countries and North America]

Helly Hansen AS
Munkedamsvn. 35, 6.fl., PO box 1653
N-0250 Oslo, Norway
Phone: +31 610201389
E-mail: ww.export@hellyhansen.com

Export manager:

Patrick Purvis
patrick.purvis@hellyhansen.com

Leon Horst
Leon.Horst@HellyHansen.com

CONTENTS

CONTACT US	2
OUR HERITAGE	4
TECH CLINIC	6
CE MARKING & STANDARDS	14
HH CONNECT™	20
TRADES	
BIFROST	24
MAGNI	25
KENSINGTON	28
BARCODE	35
CHELSEA EVOLUTION	36
OXFORD	42
MANCHESTER	49
LUNA	58
FUNDAMENTALS	62
HI VIS	73
ICU	74
ALNA	79
UC-ME	93
ADDVIS	100
MULTINORM	106
RAINWEAR	112
WINTER TECH	117
HERITAGE	119
BASELAYER	122
ACCESSORIES	128
FOOTWEAR	147
SIZE GUIDE	182
INDEX	188



INNOVATION SINCE 1877

From our home in Norway, Helly Hansen has been making professional grade gear that helps people stay and feel alive for the last 140 years.

In 1877, after many years at sea, Norwegian captain Helly Juell Hansen and his wife, Maren Margarethe, began producing oilskin jackets, trousers, sou'westers and tarpaulins, made from coarse linen soaked in linseed oil. Since then, the legacy of Helly Hansen lives on, developing and creating a long list of first-to-market innovations.



1949

HELOX - THE NEXT EVOLUTION IN WATERPROOF

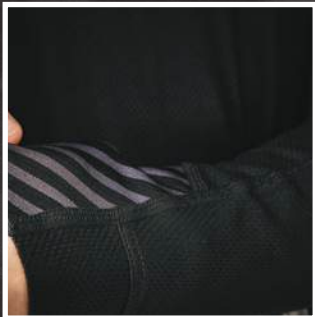
Helox waterproof fabric featured a thin sheet of translucent PVC plastic that was sewn into coats to make them waterproof. It was revolutionary technology that became the must-have protection for outdoor use. With a production of 30,000 coats each month, the success was almost immediate and was used by the Norwegian delegation at the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.



1961

FIBERPILE - THE TECHNICAL MIDALYER IS INVENTED

Helly Hansen partnered with Norwegian Fiber Pile Inc. and developed the original Fiberpile - the first fleece. It featured a high warmth to weight ratio and maintained its thermal qualities even when wet, making it a favorite of lumberjacks and outdoor enthusiasts. The concept lives on and the modern version of Propile is still in production today.



1970

LIFA - THE BIRTH OF TECHNICAL BASE LAYER

HH's LIFA® revolutionized the industry with the introduction of the first technical base layers. LIFA® moves moisture away from the body allowing users to stay warm and comfortable. It has been used by professionals on every ocean, many of the world's tallest peaks and was included in Outside Magazine's list of The Most Influential Gear of All Time in 2012. LIFA® remains the cornerstone of what we believe is the best technical base layer available today.



1972

Helly Hansen launches PVC foam with closed cells for use in life jackets. The foam is the preferred flotation material 30 years later.



1984

HELLY TECH® - THE WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE SOLUTION

Helly Tech® waterproof and breathable fabric was launched in the 1980's, winning awards and setting the new standard for performance and protection. It also provided the final layer for the 1986 introduction of the Helly Hansen 3-Layer System™, an industry - first program educating people on how to dress for the outdoors. Today, Helly Tech® fabrics are engineered to deliver the specific demands of professional skiers, sailors, and at workplaces around the world.



1990

PROWOOL - THE PERFECT BLEND OF LIFA® AND MERINO

The Prowool (renamed HH LIFA® Merino) base layer for cold weather conditions was launched in the late 90's, combining LIFA® Stay Warm Technology™ with Merino wool for both moisture transport and added warmth. Designed for professionals facing the coldest conditions it quickly became the go-to piece for performance, warmth and comfort in extreme environments.



2012

H²FLOW™ - A BETTER SOLUTION FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Helly Hansen introduced the new H²FLOW™ Technology in 2012 with the H²FLOW™ Jacket, which won an Award for Design Excellence from the Norwegian Design Council. The patented H²FLOW™ Jacket features an airflow venting system and a protective barrier. It allows adventurers to efficiently regulate their body temperature.



2018

LIFA® MAX - OUR WARMEST BASE LAYER IN COLD CONDITIONS

Helly Hansen introduces its warmest base layer to date by thickening the already tried and tested LIFA® fibers to produce a warmer, lightweight and flexible garment. The enhanced, unrivaled warmth and comfort is why we believe LIFA® Max is the best technical base layer available today.



2022

BRZ - CLIMATE REGULATING COMFORT

Helly Hansen Workwear launched BRZ. Designed to deliver climate regulating comfort and versatility, BRZ is a product construction bolstered by lightweight fabric and mechanical ventilation.



2023

HH CONNECT™ - ADAPTED TO WORK

HH CONNECT™ is an interchangeable pocket system that offers end users more flexibility on their product of choice. The solution allows the user to optimize their work, using different pockets for different needs.



TECH CLINIC

H
workwear

HELLY TECH®

WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE. WINDPROOF.

Helly Tech® is the waterproof and breathable outer layer between you and the elements.

Helly Tech® is constructed with Polymer Polyurethane (PU) based membranes and coating technologies. The PU membrane gives softness and stretch to the fabric, while the coating allows waterproofness and breathable qualities. Helly Tech® is made either with Hydrophilic barrier membranes or Micro-porous membranes, depending on the end-use purpose of the fabric.

The Hydrophilic barrier works on an osmotic principle, keeping salts from entering and blocking the pores. The Micro-porous PU membranes are hydrophobic- "water hating" polymers. This membrane construction is responsible for the waterproofness of Helly Tech®, making the pores up to 20.000 times smaller than water droplets, while allowing breathability since the pores are up to 700 times larger than a water vapor molecule, allowing the evaporation of sweat and heat.

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

Extremely waterproof and breathable designs and constructions. For highly aerobic, extremely wet or unusually long-lasting activities in extremely harsh conditions.

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE

Highly waterproof and extra breathable sport specific designs and constructions. For a wide range of high performance outdoor activities during highly challenging, changing and unpredictable weather conditions.

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

Fully waterproof, windproof and breathable fabrics and constructions. For all situations and weather conditions where protection from the elements is needed.

LAB TESTS

WATER COLUMN, ISO 811 AND JIS L15 L 1092-B1

Gives the value pressure mm of water held back by fabric. 10.000mm is the same pressure you would experience diving to 10m or equal to the pressure from a fire hose.

BREATHABILITY, JIS L 1099-1985-B1

Gives the value of g/m²/24h - the amount of water molecules that can pass through 1 square meter of fabric within 24 hours. 15.000 grams breathability equals that a jacket is able to pass 30 lites of water in 24 hours.
In comparison, our human body perspires 1 liter per 24 hours.

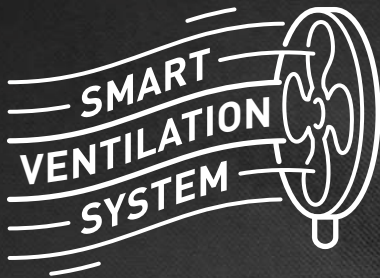
WATER REPELLENCE, ISO 4920: 1981 AND AATCC 35-2006

Spray test: testing of the durable water repellence before and after washing, by drizzling the fabric and measure how many drops that bounce up and if any attaches or wets out the fabric surface.

H²FLOW™

WARMER. COOLER. DRIER.

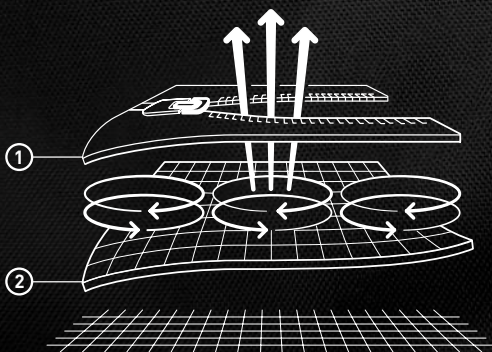
Helly Hansen jackets with the H²Flow™ technology cools you down 20% faster than competitor jackets without the technology, measured on the same weight and insulation.



H²Flow™ allows you to control your body's temperature. The technology optimizes insulation, using air pockets or holes that store warmth from the body and, at the same time, allows you to control heat and airflow through ventilation zippers, enabling the cold air to enter and the warm air to exit.



Negative or positive air space is created by adding or subtracting fabric on the inside of the garment to allow this extra air space to be filled with air heated up by the body. In both cases, the purpose is to create pockets of air in strategic areas of the body, trapped in these channels or spaces. The air contained in these pockets heats up from the body heat of the wearer, and keeps you warm.



HOW H²FLOW™ WORKS

Ventilation zippers let cold air in if you get too warm. Air pockets or holes store warmth from your body, so all H²Flow™ jackets have a high warmth to weight ratio.

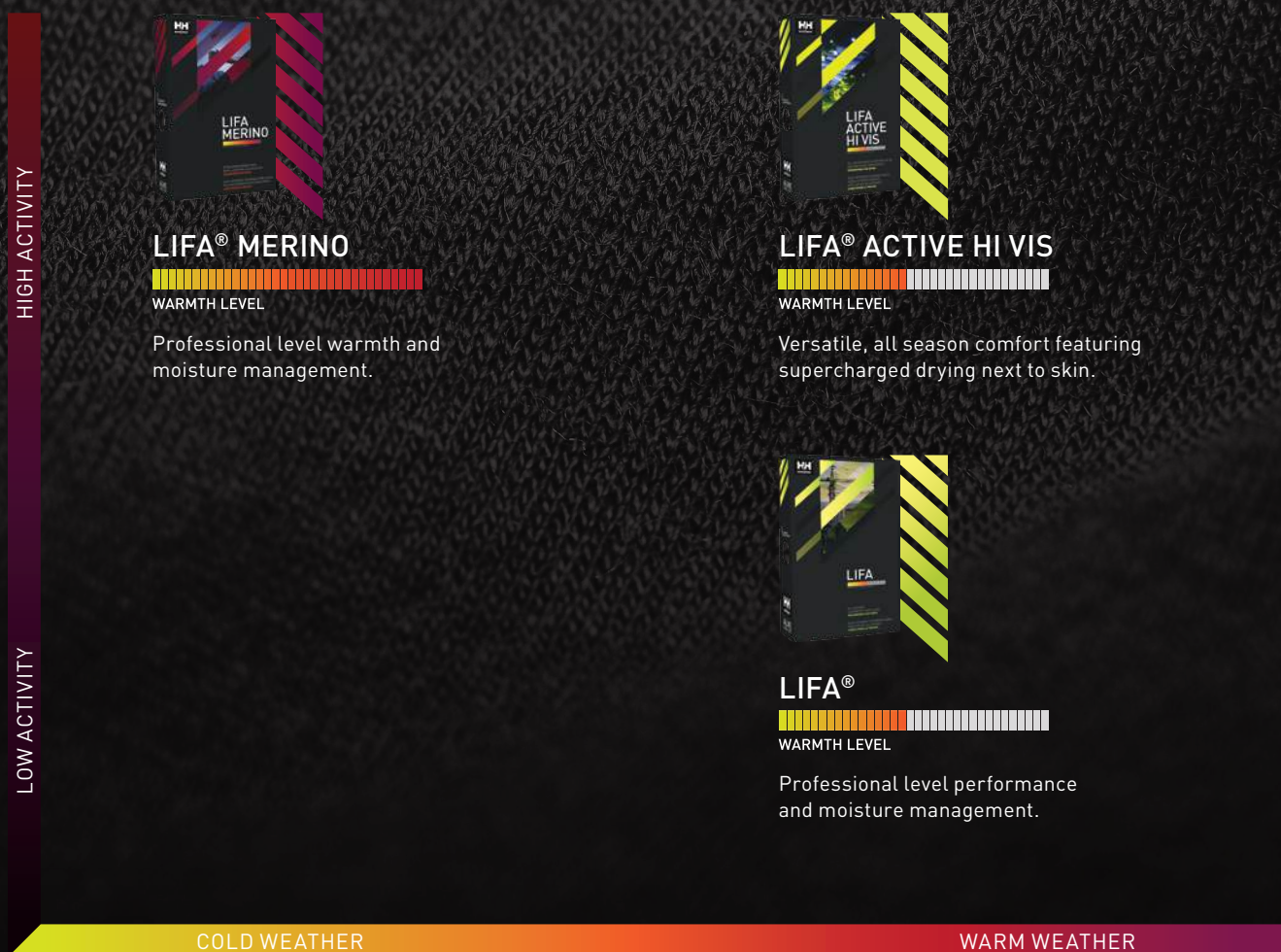
WARM. DRY. COMFORTABLE.

LIFA® is a hydrophobic fiber that prohibits the absorption of liquid. The LIFA® fibers are used on the first membrane layer of base layer garments, the layer nearest to the skin. When the first yarn layer is combined with an additional layer with hydrophilic (moisture absorbing) properties, the sweat from the body is moved away from the skin and transported to the second layer, where it is absorbed. This enables the user to stay warm, dry and comfortable.

HOW LIFA® WORKS

LIFA® stay warm technology moves sweat away from your skin, keeping you warmer for longer.

LIFA® is an ultra-light weight base layer fabric that works perfectly in the autumn and winter. HH LIFA® delivers light insulation and moisture management through its 100% single layer LIFA® fibers. The LIFA® technology works best when layered under another garment, as the more garments you wear, the further the sweat and moisture will be transported out of the fabric and away from your skin.





1

2

3



When Helly Hansen first introduced the 3-layer system in the early 1970s, it was revolutionary for the industry. For the first time, there was education around the use of base layers, midlayers and outer waterproof jackets to protect people from varying outdoor conditions.



BASELAYER

DRY.

Often referred to as second skin, Helly Hansen base layers are vital to temperature regulation and moisture management in any setting. As you work hard, our LIFA® Technology moves moisture away from the skin, leaving you dry and comfortable. Our current range of base layers are categorized by warmth level, allowing you to select the best fit for your need.



MIDLAYER

WARM.

When faced with colder conditions, Helly Hansen thermal midlayers trap warm air from your body to insulate when you need it most. As you warm up, some of our midlayers can ventilate to expel excess heat and like our base layer range, also allow moisture to pass through, keeping you dry and warm for long days on site. Midlayers should always be selected according to the conditions and activity you're faced with.



PROTECTIVE LAYER

SAFE.

The final component to the 3-layer system is an outer, protective outer layer. Using our award-winning Helly Tech® waterproof membrane, we have been able to create a wide range of durable, protective and seam sealed jackets for all-season use. It is important that the outer layer is also breathable, allowing for proper ventilation and moisture management to combat overheating. Depending on the temperature, the outer layer can protect you from wind, rain or snow, making it a vital piece to any collection.

PARTNERS



3M™

Science. Applied to Life.™

3M™ is a pioneer in developing the science behind retroreflection and has been advancing the technology in new and groundbreaking ways for over 70 years. With more than 35 different products, including many high performance options, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material offers one of the largest and most diverse portfolios in the industry. It is a trusted name in reflective material technology.



VIZ-LITE®

VizLite DT® uses phosphorescent technology that absorbs UV light energy from natural or artificial light which is then emitted as an "afterglow" in low light or no light conditions.



YKK®

Little parts. Big difference

Little parts, Big difference. High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closures.



AMANN

Since 1854, AMANN has been one of the leading international manufacturers of high-quality sewing threads, embroidery threads and Smart Yarns.



CORDURA®

Durable. Versatile. Reliable

If It's Made With CORDURA® Fabric, It's Made To Last. CORDURA® fabrics are the perfect combination of durability, versatility and reliability. For more than 40 years, people who love the outdoors have relied on CORDURA® fabrics to be as rugged as they are.



DALETEC

Daletec is the trusted Norwegian producer of protective fabrics providing flame resistant solutions for workwear that protects against heat and flames, electric arc and other workplace hazards. Daletec fabrics are famous for their consistent high quality, comfort, extreme durability, and respected for delivering reliable production and environmentally friendly solutions.

PARTNERS



POLARTEC®

The Cornerstone of fleece insulation

We work extensively with Polartec®, a famous manufacturer of lightweight and warm fleece, which is known for performance, durability and aesthetics. Main benefits for using Polartec® are warmth without high additional weight, high breathability, packable and fast drying.



PRIMALOFT®

The world's best down alternative

PrimaLoft® is a synthetic insulation technology, offering superior thermal properties with excellent water repellency. It is made up of ultra-fine fibers that form air pockets to trap heat inside. Additional feature of the ultra-fine fiber is super softness.



COMFORTEMP®

Thermal Insulation

Comfortemp® Thermal Insulation by Freudenberg is a high-performance and sustainable alternative to down. The ultra-soft & lightweight insulation is migration resistant, fast-drying and will not clump when washed. Additionally, the durable insulation offers optimal breathability, ensuring comfortability for extended wear.



BLUESIGN®

Many certifications focus on the end-product but saying nothing about substances used in the previous stages of production. BLUESIGN® provides a holistic solution for safe and environmentally friendly textile production, working at each step of the supply chain to ensure that products meet rigorous benchmarks with focus on People, Environment and Resources.

CE MARKING

Helly Hansen Workwear's (PPE) products are manufactured and certified in accordance with the Regulation (EU) 2016/425 by using harmonised European standards and therefore are CE marked.

The importance to ensure the wellbeing and safety of workers highlights the need of suitable personal protective equipment. Regulation (EU) 2016/425 defines obligation for the employers to provide the most appropriate protection against health risks and other potential hazards for their employees. That can be defined during a strict Risk Assessment at the workplace based on the PPE Regulation guidelines.

Based on various potential dangers at work, the PPE must meet relevant safety standards. Helly Hansen workwear is intended to prevent health risks that can happen during exposure to cold, heat, fire, rain, limited visibility and similar.

Helly Hansen advises to read more on our website.

For more information related to EN ISO 20471 hi vis co-certifications, please contact your local Helly Hansen Workwear representative (pg.2).



EN ISO 20471:2013+A1:2016

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

This standard specifies requirements for protective clothing capable of signalling the user's presence visually. The standard intends to provide high visibility of the user under any light conditions by day and under illumination by vehicle headlights in the dark.

There are performance classes defined based on minimum areas of retroreflective and fluorescent materials, as well as garment design requirements. Each of these classes will provide a different level of visibility, class 3 giving the highest degree. The high visibility class can be achieved with a single garment or a garment combination (e.g., jacket + pant).

	Fluorescent material	Reflective material
Class 3	0,80 m ²	0,20 m ²
Class 2	0,50 m ²	0,13 m ²
Class 1	0,14 m ²	0,10 m ²



EN 343:2019

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

The standard specifies requirements and test methods for the performance of materials, seams, and readymade garments for protection against rain, snowflakes, fog and ground humidity. Resistance to Water Penetration and Water Vapour Resistance is tested.

Value 1 = Resistance to Water Penetration, class 1 - 4 (class 4 is the best waterproofness).

Value 2 = Water Vapour Resistance, class 1 - 4 (class 4 is the highest permeability).

Value 3 = Rain Tower Test (optional test of readymade garment), R.



EN 342:2017

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST COLD

The standard specifies test methods and requirements in protective clothing ensembles which are intended to protect against cold (air temperature below -5 °C). The standard is taking into account not only low air temperatures but also humidity and air velocity.

Helly Hansen has tested its products according to method B, which means that the Thermal Insulation has been measured for a garment ensemble (jacket + pant or coveralls) with a base layer. The value is representing protection for a wearer performing light or moderate activity.

The protection can only be guaranteed if the complete ensemble is worn.

Value 1 = Thermal Insulation Value of the Ensemble (with underwear B), I_{cler}

Value 2 = Air Permeability, class 1 - 3 (class 3 is the most permeable)

Value 3 = Water Penetration (optional), WP



EN 14058:2017

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST COOL ENVIRONMENTS

This standard specifies requirements and test methods for performance of single garments for protection in cool environment (air temperature above -5 °C). The garment can provide a degree of protection for a certain length of time, depending e.g., on the personal constitution and activity, the accompanying clothing and weather.

Value 1 = Thermal Resistance, class 1 - 4 (class 4 is the warmest)

Value 2 = Air Permeability, class 1 - 3 (class 3 is the most permeable)

Value 3 = Thermal Insulation Value, I_{cler}. Mandatory for class 4. Optional for classes 1 - 3.

Value 4 = Water penetration (optional), WP



IEC 61482-2:2018

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AGAINST THE THERMAL HAZARDS OF AN ELECTRIC ARC.

This standard specifies methods to test material and garments intended for use in heat- and flame-resistant clothing for workers exposed to electric arcs. Clothing fulfilling this standard ensures that the consequences of workers after the accident, will not be aggravated by the clothing itself.

Under the standard IEC 61482-2:2018 there are two test methods:

- Open Arc Test Method: EN IEC 61482-1-1:2019, measured in cal/cm² and expressed as an arc thermal protection value (ATPV), breakdown threshold energy value (EBT) or the incident energy limit (ELIM). The higher the value, the better the protection.
- Box Test Method: EN IEC 61482-1-2:2014, measured in kA. It is expressed in either APC 1 (4 kA) or APC 2 (7 kA). APC 2 is the higher level of protection.

CE MARKING



EN ISO 11611:2015

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION FOR USE IN WELDING AND ALLIED PROCESSES

This standard specifies minimum basic safety requirements and test methods for protective clothing that are designed to protect the wearers body during welding and allied processes. The standard defines design requirements that would prevent hot/molten materials or sparks getting trapped in pleats, hanging and open pockets or similar. Two-piece garment must be worn together to provide the indicated level of protection.

This type of protective clothing is intended to protect the wearer against spatter (small splashes of molten metal), short contact time with flame, radiant heat from an electric arc used for welding and allied processes.

The standard is divided into two classes:

Class 1:

Provides protection for welding techniques with light formation of spatters and drops, such as TIG or MIG (with low current), with lower levels of radiant heat. The material must withstand at least 15 drops of molten metal.

Class 2:

Provides protection for welding techniques with heavy formation of spatters and drops, such as MAG (with CO₂ or mixed gases) or MIG, with higher levels of radiant heat. The material must withstand at least 25 drops of molten metal.



EN ISO 11612:2015

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME

This standard specifies performance requirements for garments made from flexible materials, which are designed to protect the wearer's body. Standard is to provide minimum performance requirements for

clothing to protect against heat and flame, which could be worn for a wide range of end uses. Two-piece garment must be worn together to provide the indicated level of protection.

A = Limited flame spread, A1 or A2 (A1 – surface ignition, A2 – edge ignition)

B = Convective heat, Level B1 – B3 (B3 is the highest)

C = Radiant heat, Level C1 – C4 (C4 is the highest)

D = Molten aluminium splash, Level D1 – D3 (D3 is the highest)

E = Molten iron splash, Level E1 – E3 (E3 is the highest)

F = Contact heat, Level F1 – F3 (F3 is the highest)

Garments that are designed to protect against the risk of exposure to molten metal splash by meeting the performance requirements designated by code letters D and E, meet design requirements that would prevent hot/molten materials getting trapped in pleats, hanging and open pockets or similar.

EN ISO 14116:2015

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST HEAT AND FLAME. LIMITED FLAME SPREAD

This standard specifies the performance provide minimum performance requirements for clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing and/or its materials burning when in occasional and brief contact with small flames and thereby, itself constituting a hazard.

The standard is divided into three indexes, where index 3 is the highest.

Garment approved according to index 1 should not be used next to skin and should only be used together with underwear approved according to index 2 or 3.



EN 1149-5:2018

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES.

The standard specifies material and design requirements for electrostatic dissipative protective clothing, used as part of a total earthed system, to avoid incendiary discharges. The requirements may not be sufficient in oxygen enriched flammable atmospheres. The material must meet the requirements set out in EN 1149-1 and/or EN 1149-3.

This European standard is not applicable for protection against high voltages.



EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006

SOLAR UV PROTECTIVE PROPERTIES

Prolonged exposure of the skin to the sun can produce both short- and long-term skin damage. UVA and UVB radiation can be significantly reduced by proper clothing. The level of protection varies considerably and is dependent on many factors, such as fabric properties and garment design. The protection may be reduced if garment is stretched, wet or sweaty.



EN 13034:2005+A1:2009

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTECTION AGAINST LIQUID CHEMICALS

This standard the minimum requirements for limited performance chemical protective clothing. It is intended for use in cases of a potential exposure to a light spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, accidental low volume splashes. In these cases, a complete liquid permeation barrier is not required, and wearers are able to take timely adequate action when their clothing is contaminated.

Tested chemicals:

- Sulphuric Acid 30%
- Sodium Hydroxide 10%
- o-Xylene
- 1-Butanol

Materials has been subjected to the tests below. Results of each test are specified on garment label:

A = Fabric ability to repel the chemicals (Class 1-3, highest class 3)

B = Chemical ability to penetrate the material (Class 1-3, highest class 3)

C = Abrasion resistance (Level 1-6, highest level 6)

D = Tear resistance (Level 1-6, highest level 6)

E = Tensile strength (Level 1-6, highest level 6)

F = Puncture resistance (Level 1-6, highest level 6)



RIS-3279-TOM

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING (UNITED KINGDOM ONLY)

Railway industry

This UK Rail Industry high visibility clothing standard specifies requirements for protective clothing that must be worn by staff when on the train lineside or on or near the line. It is designed to make the railway workers easily visible to drivers of approaching trains, allowing enough time to give an early audible warning.

The RIS-3279-TOM:2019 (former GO-RT 3279) standard is based on the European standard EN ISO 20471, and the garments must at minimum meet the requirements of Class 2, based on a classification system from Class 1 to Class 3. While EN 20471 allows use of three different fluorescent background colours: yellow, orange-red and red, RIS-3279-TOM:2019 standard specifies fluorescent orange colour only. Colour requirements are more precise, in order to limit the colour variance to more luminous and more vibrant orange.

CARING FOR YOUR HELLY TECH® GARMENTS

Taking care of your Helly Tech® garments are vital to the life of the product. Washing them will remove contaminating substances such as oils, dirt and salt from the surface and restore the surface tension of the fabric, allowing the membrane to perform at its best for years to come.

Unsure of when it's time to wash your garment, here are a few signs to look for:

- If the water and/or rain droplets no longer bead off the surface of the jacket and start leaving a wet mark, the durable water repellency (DWR) treatment may be worn off or de-activated.
- If the breathability does not seem to be on the same level as when you first purchased your Helly Tech® garment, the membrane could be contaminated.
- If you need to re-apply a DWR, we recommend doing so after washing and before tumble drying.

HOW TO WASH YOUR HELLY TECH® GARMENT:

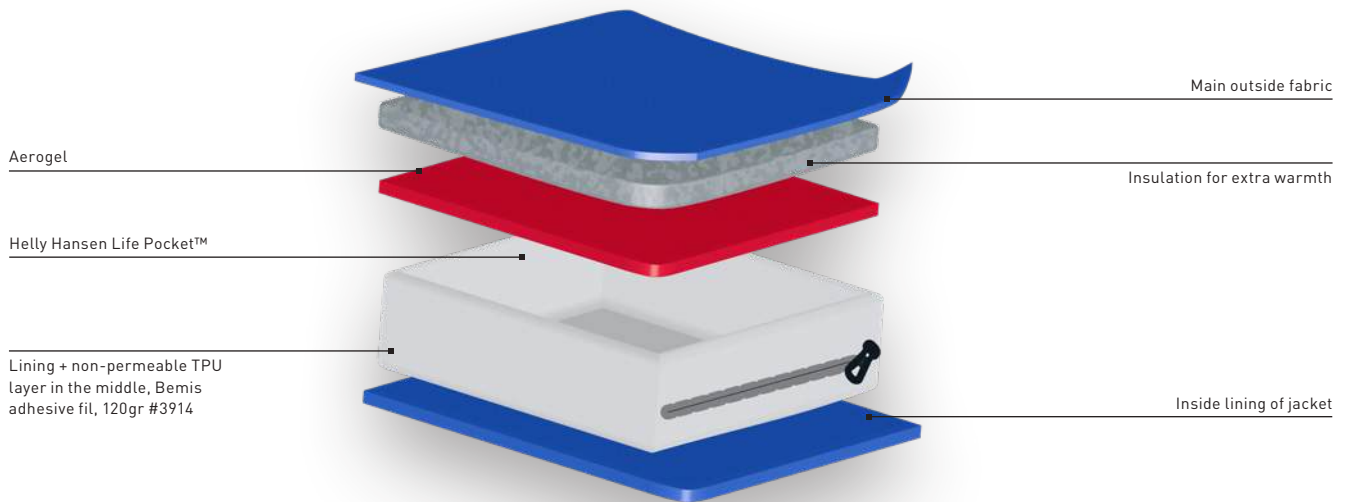
1. Make sure you zip up all zippers to avoid any surface damage.
2. Wash your product with warm water as instructed on the care label located on the inside of your garment on the left-hand side in a commercial washing machine.
3. Do not use fabric softener or other detergents that have softening agents, as it will reduce the fabric surface tension and will have a negative effect on the fabric performance.
4. Helly Hansen advises to use a technical washing product and to follow the instructions given by that product. In cases where no technical washing products exist, and you only have the option of normal washing products, Helly Hansen advises to use a liquid washing product with no additives (without perfume, foam or softener).
5. A second rinse cycle with water is preferred to remove any detergents that might be left behind on the surface. It is important to remove excess detergent, as it might affect the performance of the fabric.
6. After washing, you can safely tumble dry your Helly Tech® garment in order to re-activate the DWR treatment. Please always follow the garment care label for drying instructions.

HOW TO RE-APPLY YOUR DWR:

1. Take your garment out of the washing machine and hang it, to allow all excess water to drip off.
2. Make sure all pockets and zippers are closed
3. Read the DWR label from the manufacturer's instructions and spray the DWR across the front and back of the garment, making sure to cover areas of high wear.

LIFE POCKET™

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through thermal resistant materials and an innovative construction, the Life Pocket™ stays 2 times warmer than a regular pocket.



WASHING INSTRUCTIONS

WASH	
Do not wash	✗
Hand Wash	🧼
Machine Washable	🧺
Machine Washable, Synthetics cycle	🧺
Machine Washable, Gentle/Wool wash	🧺
100% Wool, Wool wash	🧺
Mixed wool, Wool wash	🧺
Wash Cold, 30°C	🧺
Wash warm, 40°C	🧺
Wash hot, 50°C	🧺
Wash hot, 60 °C	🧺
Wash hot, 70°C	🧺
Wash hot, 95°C	🧺
IRON	
Iron at any temperature and steam	🧊
Iron, low temperature – max 110°C/230°F	🧊
Iron, medium temperature – max 150°C/300°F	🧊
Iron, high Temperature – max 200°C/390°F	🧊
Do not Iron	✗
No steam	🧊
DRY	
Dry Normal, low heat	☐
Dry Normal, Medium heat	☐
Dry Normal, High heat	☐
Dry Normal, No heat	●
Do not tumble dry	✗
Tumble Dry, any heat	☐
Tumble Dry, Low permanent press	☐

DRY (CONT.)	
Tumble Dry, Medium Permanent press	☐
Tumble Dry, Low delicate	☐
Tumble Dry, any heat and any permanent press	☐
Tumble Dry, Delicate/Gentle	☐
Hang to dry	☐ ☐
Hang to dry, in the shade	☐ ☐
Dry Flat	☐ ☐
Dry flat, in the shade	☐ ☐
No direct sunlight	☐
Do not wring to dry	✗
DRY CLEAN	
Dry clean	○
Any solvent	⊙
Any solvent except tetrachloroethylene	⊙
Petroleum solvent only	⊙
Wet Cleaning	⊙
Short cycle	☐
No steam finishing	☐
Reduced moisture	☐
Low heat	☐
Do not dry Clean	✗
Do not wet clean	✗
BLEACH	
Bleaching Allowed	△
Chlorine bleaching allowed	△
Do not bleach	✗
Do not use Chlorine Bleach	✗

HH CONNECT™

HH CONNECT™ is an interchangeable pocket system that offers end users more flexibility on their product of choice. The solution allows the user to optimize their work, using different pockets for different needs.



HANGING TOOL POCKETS



The Helly Hansen hanging pockets allow you to carry all your necessary tools without the need for an additional toolbelt. Easily detachable or folded into the standard pants pocket when not in use, the hanging pockets provide additional space for small parts, featuring two compartments and a tool strap for added carrying capacity.

The hanging pockets are double lined and feature Cordura® reinforcements for added durability, making them perfect for even the toughest jobs.

EXTENDABLE LEGS

Ensuring a perfect fit for the Helly Hansen Workwear pants is more than just for comfort, it's for safety. If pants are fitted correctly, you minimize the risk of getting caught on something while on site and maximize the life of the products with strategically placed reinforcement fabrics. Additionally, the product will feel more comfortable, as it will enable optimal movement.

Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem.

How to extend the bottom hem of your HH Workwear pants:



1
If your product has the extendable leg feature, you will find 3 threads on the bottom hem, 2 close together at the nearest bottom, 1 thread above the 2 that holds the additional material. These can either be in a contrast color or in a tonal color.



2
From the inside of the pant, rip the top thread carefully, as to not tear the garment



3
Remove the thread completely and pull the hem to reveal the additional material

2-WAY STRETCH VS 4-WAY STRETCH

Stretch can be defined by the possible direction of movement, such as 2-way or 4-way stretch. In a 2-way stretch, the fabric will only move in one direction, crosswise or lengthwise. A 4-way stretch fabric means it can move in both of these directions, allowing for unrestricted movement.

2-WAY MECHANICAL STRETCH

Similarly, stretch can be defined by how the fabric is created. Elastane stretch refers to fabrics where elastane thread is part of the structure and the amount of stretch depends on the percentage of elastin within the fabric. Alternatively, when yarn texture is combined in knitting techniques to create a small amount of stretch in an overall fabric, we refer to this as a mechanical stretch.



ADAPTED TO WORK

HH CONNECT™ is an interchangeable pocket system that offers end users more flexibility on their product of choice. The solution allows the user to optimize their work, using different pockets for different needs.



79471
HH CONNECT™
CARPENTER POCKET



79472
HH CONNECT™
ELECTRICIAN POCKET



79470
HH CONNECT™
UTILITY POCKET



79477
HH CONNECT™
FLEX PRO POCKET 1



79478
HH CONNECT™
FLEX PRO POCKET 2



79473
HH CONNECT™
ESSENTIAL POCKET 1



79474
HH CONNECT™
ESSENTIAL POCKET 2



79475
HH CONNECT™
BELT ATTACHMENT



79461
HH CONNECT™ ERGO
TOOL BELT



79465
ERGO TOOL BELT
SUSPENDERS



79460
LIGHT PADDED BELT

HH CONNECT™

COMPATIBLE STYLES*

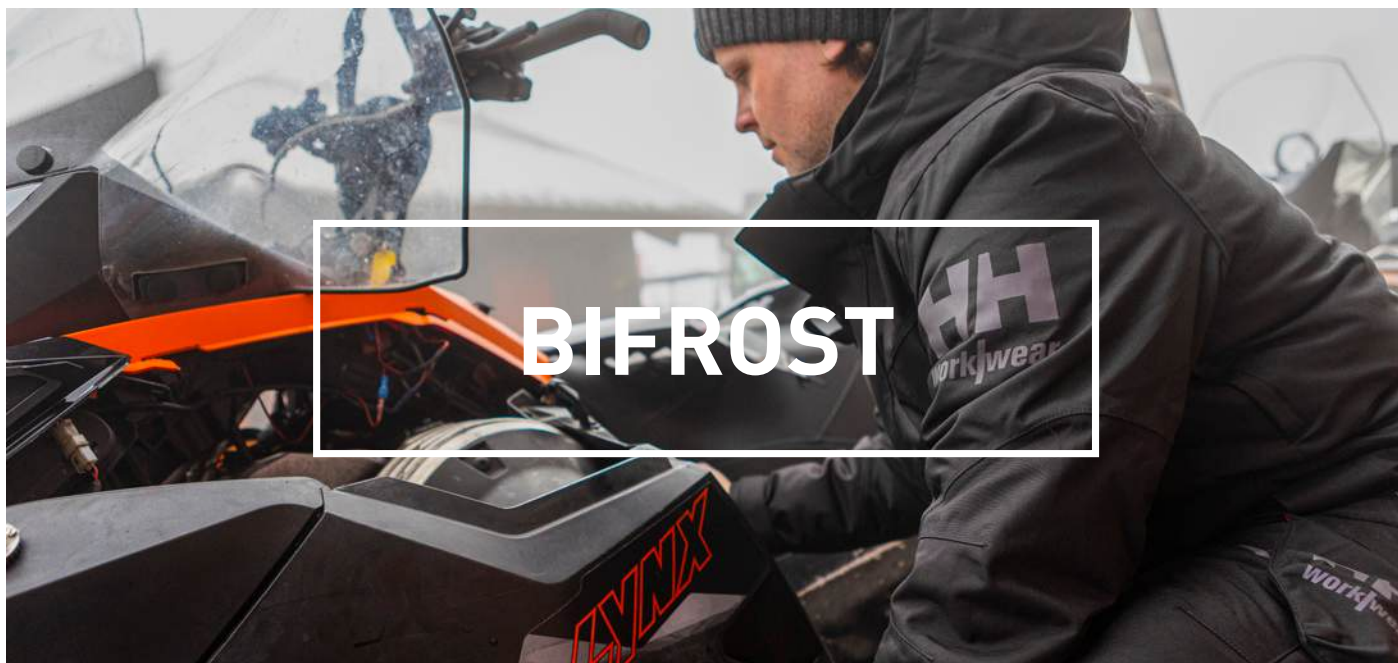
77563 MAGNI EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT 	77381 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ PANT 	71453 W LUNA HH CONNECT™ WINTER PANT 
77566 MAGNI EVOLUTION HH CONNECT™ CARGO SHORTS 	77382 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ CARGO PANT 	71241 W LUNA HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT 
71645 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ WINTER SUIT 	77556 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT 	77597 W LUNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT 
71437 KENSINGTON WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT 	77140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION VEST 	77598 W LUNA 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS 
71436 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT 	77395 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT 	77327 W ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT CL 1 
77581 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SOFTSHELL PANT 	77507 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT 	77437 ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT 
77582 KENSINGTON BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT 	77506 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS 	77434 ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS 
77583 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHORTS 	77595 W LUNA BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT 	



*HH CONNECT compatible styles



TRADES



71362 BIFROST WINTER PARKA



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
2XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester
Insulation on shoulders, collar and hood: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 200g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.409 m²/K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71470
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H2FLOW™ technology
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® Zipper
- Detachable faux fur
- Side opening with YKK ZIPPER
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Downfeel recycled blowable insulation
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Double front storm flap
- Loop at storm flap for easy use with gloves
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pockets with brushed lining
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Adjustable waist
- Reflective design details
- RED DOT Award Winner

71360 BIFROST WINTER JACKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 210g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester
Secondary Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/18.000

- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.374 m²/K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71470
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H2FLOW™ technology
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Downfeel recycled blowable insulation
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- Double front storm flap
- Loop at storm flap for easy use with gloves
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pockets with brushed lining
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71470 BIFROST WINTER BIB



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 210g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 270g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

Secondary Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/18.000

- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.374 m²/K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71360
- I_{cl} 0.379 m²/K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71303
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.409 m²/K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71362
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully taped construction
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable waist with fastener
- Elastic waist
- Elastic suspenders
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reflective design details



77563 MAGNI EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D84-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 225g/m²

2nd Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 318g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide & 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Removable & interchangeable hanging pockets
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in padded phone pocket on hanging pocket
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Ruler pocket in Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- WARNING: This product contains magnets which may interfere with medical devices
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content
- RED DOT Award Winner

77564 MAGNI EVOLUTION CARGO PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D84-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 225g/m²

2nd Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 318g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide & 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Multiple pockets with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- WARNING: This product contains magnets which may interfere with medical devices
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

77566 MAGNI EVOLUTION HH CONNECT™ CARGO SHORTS



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide (Recycled), 6% Elastane - 225g/m²

Secondary Fabric: 94% Polyamide (Recycled), 6% Elastane - 318g/m²



HH Connect Compatible
INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Multiple pockets with YKK® zipper, magnetic closure and built in padded phone pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- WARNING: This product contains magnets which may interfere with medical devices
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

71160 MAGNI EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyamide, 183 g

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide, 305 g



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 4, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™+ with PrimaLoft Aerogel insulation
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on shoulders and elbows
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- Recycled Content



74263 MAGNI EVOLUTION JACKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Recycled Polyamide & 6% Elastane, 225g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide & 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content

79510 MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyamide



- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Moisture wicking fabric inside
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Snap back adjuster



71645 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ WINTER SUIT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body & legs, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000
HH Connect Compatible
Suspender Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.335 m²K/W (B), 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Integrated belt
- Front placket/storm flap
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Elastic waist
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

71437 KENSINGTON WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide Cordura® fabric - 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000
HH Connect Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.323 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71340
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.334 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71345
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.354 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71303
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71436

KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT

HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONALbluesign®
product

YKK®

AMANN
threads

990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

HH Connect Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

77581

KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SOFTSHELL PANT



YKK®

AMANN
threads

990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 82% Polyamide, 18% Elastane - 240g/m²

Secondary Fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Reflective design details

77582

KENSINGTON BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT



YKK®

AMANN
threads

990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Shell: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 244g/m²

Shell 2: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77570 KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION PANT

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the Inside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability

77572 KENSINGTON WORK PANT

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77574 KENSINGTON PANT

YKK



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C42-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm and 3cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77583 KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHORTS



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68

FABRIC
Shell: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 244g/m²
Shell 2: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm
HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Attachment for HH Connect™ pockets
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77578 KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



990

590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm

- YKK® Zipper
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77580 KENSINGTON SHORTS



990

590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm

- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

71345 KENSINGTON WINTER JACKET



991 591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.334 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71437
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71080 KENSINGTON SHELL JACKET



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

73233 KENSINGTON INSULATED JACKET



789 590 299

COLORS

299 DARK ORANGE/BLACK, 590 NAVY, 789 SAND/EBONY, 990 BLACK, 992 BLACK/DARK ORANGE, 999 BLACK/GREY FOG

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 55g/m²
Secondary fabric: 80% Polyamide, 20% Elastane - 255g/m²
Lining: 100% Recycled Polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 40g/m²



999 992 990

- EN 14058:2017: BODY: 1, 2, X, X, JACKET: X, 2, X, X
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- Recycled Content



73232 KENSINGTON LIFALOFT VEST

lifaLoft

bluesign®
product

YKK®

AMANN
threads



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 75g/m²

Secondary fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²

Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester - 80g/m²



- LIFALOFT™
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product

74230 KENSINGTON HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET

YKK®

AMANN
threads



990

970

590

481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort

74231 KENSINGTON SOFTSHELL JACKET

YKK®

AMANN
threads



990

970

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort

72158 KENSINGTON FLEECE JACKET



990 930 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 350g/m²



- EN 14058:2004: 1
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric in collar
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product

72250 KENSINGTON KNITTED FLEECE JACKET



789 590 558

COLORS

558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 789 SAND / EBONY, 930 MID GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main: 92% Recycled Polyester, 8% Polyester - 315g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- YKK® front half zip
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric in collar
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product



990 930

72251 KENSINGTON HALF ZIP KNITTED FLEECE



990 930 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 930 MID GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main: 92% Recycled Polyester, 8% Polyester - 315g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric in collar
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product



77381 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Back pockets
- Hand pockets
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem

77382 BARCODE HH CONNECT™ CARGO PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C42-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane 307g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Back pockets
- Hand pockets
- Internal hanging loop
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem



77556 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT

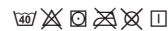


990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77550 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT



991

591

COLORS
591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Cordura hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77552 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ WORK PANT

YKK



991

COLORS

591 NAVY

SIZES

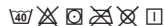
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77554 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CARGO PANT

YKK



991

591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77250 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ JACKET

YKK



991

591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Secondary main fabric: 80% Polyamide, 20% Elastane - 255g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ventilation opening in back
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77441 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT

YKK



992

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop

77446 CHELSEA EVOLUTION WORK PANT

YKK



992

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop

77445 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CARGO PANT

YKK



992

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64, D88-D116

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos



77447 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT

YKK



992

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Hand pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- ID card loop

77443 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION SHORTS

YKK



992

COLORS

992 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 295g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 31.5cm

- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop

71340 CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER JACKET



HELLY TECH®

LIFE POCKET™



950

COLORS

950 EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Reinforcement: Cordura® fabric - 260g/m²
Lining: 100% polyester
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 133g/m² in body & 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.323 m²/K/W [B], 3, WP; in combination with 71437
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on shoulders
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop

71140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET



HELLY TECH®
PROFESSIONAL

YKK®



950

COLORS
950 EBONY

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: Cordura® fabric - 288g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/10.000

- EN 343:2019: 4, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on shoulders
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- ID card loop

74140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET

YKK®



990

590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²
Secondary fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 310 g.



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- 4-way stretch fabric at upper back for max comfort
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on shoulders
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Headphone cord hole inside chest pocket
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord
- ID card loop

77140 CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION VEST



YKK®



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton, 21% Polyester - 315g/m²
Secondary fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 317g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Opening for safety harness
- Mobile phone pocket with YKK® zipper
- Removable belt
- 4-way stretch fabric
- YKK® front zipper
- Expandable front for improved movement
- External pocket on right side with fastener closure
- Adjustable shoulders, can adjust width of shoulders
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Removable & interchangeable hanging pockets
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- ID card loop
- Multiple pockets
- Reflective design details
- Possibility to use over winter jackets

72146 CHELSEA EVOLUTION STRETCH MIDLAYER

YKK®



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Spandex - 280g/m²



- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord

79197 CHELSEA EVOLUTION ZIP HOODIE

YKK®



990

930

COLORS
930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²
Mesh lining: 100% Polyester - 250g/m²
Rib: 57% Cotton, 38% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 350g/m²



- 3D mesh fabric construction
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord

79198 CHELSEA EVOLUTION T-SHIRT



990

930

COLORS
930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES
S-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 57% Cotton, 38% Polyester, 5% Elastane - 160g/m²



- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort



77395 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT



YKK®



989



599



474



999



990

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77507 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT



YKK®



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C74
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77506 OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68 / 990 Black: C70, C72, C74
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin - 265g/m²



HH Connect Compatible
INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

77405 OXFORD 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

989

599

COLORS

599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77408 OXFORD 4X CARGO PANT



989

599

474



999

990

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²
Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77508 OXFORD 4X CARGO SHORTS



990 989 599 474

COLORS
474 SPRUCE/DARKESTSPRUCE, 599 NAVY/EBONY, 989 EBONY/BLACK, 990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane 260g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin 265g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77461 OXFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68, D88-D124
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

77462 OXFORD WORK PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C44-C68, D88-D124
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC
Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²
Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

77460 OXFORD PANT

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

77562 OXFORD BIB

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m² . Third

fabric: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane - 310g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m² .



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- 4-way softshell stretch fabric in side panels
- Chest pocket with fastener closure
- Hand pockets
- Elastic waist
- Elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

77465 OXFORD PIRATE PANT

YKK



590

COLORS

590 NAVY

SIZES

C44-C68

990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 79% Cotton 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Secondary fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Reinforcement fabric on knees
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

73290 OXFORD WINTER JACKET



990 595 590 474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton - 310g/m²
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body & 80g/m² in sleeves



- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.316 m²K/W (B), 2; in combination with 71437
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Critically taped
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details

71290 OXFORD SHELL JACKET



990 590 558 476

COLORS

476 SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details

71191 OXFORD SHELL CARGO BIB



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- Belt loops
- Chest pockets
- Elastic waist
- Internal hanging loop
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic suspenders
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



71190 OXFORD SHELL CARGO PANT



HELLY TECH®
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 255g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

Suspender Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- Internal hanging loop
- Fully taped construction
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop

74291 OXFORD WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET



YKK®



595



590



474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 457g/m²

Secondary Fabric: 100% Polyester - 558g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 8.000/5.000

- EN 14058:2017: 2, 3, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Pile fleece lining
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- Reflective design details



999



990

74290 OXFORD HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET

YKK®



595



590



474

COLORS

474 SPRUCE/DARKEST SPRUCE, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 385 g/m

Secondary main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with drawcord and fastener
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Reflective design details



999



990

72026 OXFORD FLEECE JACKET



COLORS
590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 251g/m²

- EN 14058:2017: 1, 1, X, X
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content

72097 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE JACKET



COLORS
590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²

- EN 14058:2017: 1, 1, X, X
- Polartec®
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product



71342 MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

bluesign®
PRODUCT

YKK®



590

990

COLORS

990 BLACK, 590 NAVY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71463
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71343 W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET



HELLY TECH®
PROTECTION

bluesign®
PRODUCT

YKK®



590

990

COLORS

990 BLACK, 590 NAVY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Insulation: 100% Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71464
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



71463 MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-5XL

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 60g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71342
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Front fly with button closure
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71464 W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 100% Polyester - 141g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 60g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.317 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71343
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Adjustable waist with drawcord
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71261 MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET



558



476



222

COLORS
222 ALERT RED, 476 SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-5XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Zip-in Compatible: 72095, 72096, 74086



990



910



590

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Elastic Cuff
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details

71262 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET



558

476

222



990

910

590

COLORS

222 ALERT RED, 476 SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Zip-in Compatible: 72093, 72094, 74242

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Elastic Cuff
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71461 MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Elastic bottom hem
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

71462 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 152g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- Elastic bottom hem
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

74085 MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET



919 590 229



990 950

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product

74241 W MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET



919 590 229



990 950

COLORS

229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

74086 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL VEST



910 590 220



990 950

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000
Zip-in Compatible: 71261, 71185

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



74242 W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL VEST



910



590



220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 950 EBONY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

Zip-in Compatible: 71262

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- bluesign® product



990



950



72096 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET



990



590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²



Zip-in Compatible: 71261, 71185

- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71261
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content

72094 W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET



990



590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²



Zip-in Compatible: 71262

- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71262
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



72095 MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²



Zip-in Compatible: 71261, 71185

- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71261
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content

72093 W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 320g/m²



Zip-in Compatible: 71262

- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71262
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content



77521 MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION PANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77523 MANCHESTER WORK PANT

YKK



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77529 W MANCHESTER WORK PANT

YKK



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77525 MANCHESTER PANT

YKK



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156
990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77531 W MANCHESTER PANT

YKK



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77541 MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION SHORTS

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68

990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 30cm

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77543 MANCHESTER SHORTS

YKK



990 590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

C44-C68

990 Black: C70, C72, C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 30cm

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way mechanical stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



70127 MANCHESTER RAIN JACKET

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 108g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
🚫🔥🚫🧼🚫🧊🚫🧊🚫🧊

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets
- Ventilation opening in back

70427 MANCHESTER RAIN PANT

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION YKK®



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 108g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
🚫🔥🚫🧼🚫🧊🚫🧊🚫🧊

- HELLY TECH® PROTECTION
- YKK® Zipper
- Elastic waist
- Adjustable bottom leg with fastener
- Fully taped construction



71453 W LUNA HH CONNECT™ WINTER PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Polyester 215 g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester
Insulation: 100% Polyester (Recycled) 80g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.323 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71304
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product

77595 W LUNA BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT



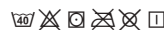
990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary Fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Cordura fabric reinforcement on knees
- Lightweight fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

71241 W LUNA HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyester, 215g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability:: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019 - RAIN
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Fully taped construction
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



77590 W LUNA BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT



991

COLORS
991 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- External pocket on left side with YKK® zipper
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77593 W LUNA BRZ CARGO PANT



991

591

COLORS
591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES
C34-C50

FABRIC
Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Secondary main fabric: 68% Cotton, 32% Polyester - 235g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details



77597 W LUNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT



YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

990 Black: C52, C54

FABRIC

Shell: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 260g/m²

Shell 2: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin, 265g/m²

Shell 3 100% Polyamide, 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77588 W LUNA 4X CARGO PANT

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

990 Black: C52, C54

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 260g/m²

Secondary fabric: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 265g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 195g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

77598 W LUNA 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS



YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

C34-C50

990 Black: C52, C54

FABRIC

Shell: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 260g/m²

Shell 2: 79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastolefin, 265g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 28cm

- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Tonal logos

71304 W LUNA WINTER JACKET



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.323 m²/K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71453
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details
- bluesign® product



71240 W LUNA SHELL JACKET



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN 343:2019: 3, 4, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- Reflective design details



74240 W LUNA SOFTSHELL JACKET



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: Face: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 305g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 5.000/5.000

- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- High collar for comfort
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



72400 W LUNA FLEECE JACKET



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 251g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 1, 1, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Polartec® fleece
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Double layer fabric in collar
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product



72380 TECH MIDLAYER



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - 260g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Embossed Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- YKK® front zipper
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic Cuff
- bluesign® product
- Recycled Content



72381 W TECH MIDLAYER



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyester (Recycled) - 260g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Embossed Helly Hansen (HH) logo
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Elastic Cuff
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product

79248 TECH POLO



901

591

558

450

COLORS

450 DARKEST SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 591 NAVY, 901 WHITE, 931 MID GREY, 951 EBONY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 190g/m²



- EN 13758-1:2001+A1:2006
- Buttoned front placket
- Slit split
- Extra button included
- bluesign® product



991

951

931

79329 TECH LONGSLEEVE



991

591

COLORS

591 NAVY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

100% Polyamide - 190g/m²



- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- bluesign® product

79249 TECH T-SHIRT

bluesign
product



901 591 558 450



991 951 931

COLORS

450 DARKEST SPRUCE, 558 STONE BLUE, 591 NAVY, 901 WHITE, 931 MID GREY, 951 EBONY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 190g/m²



- EN 13758-1:2001+A1:2006
- bluesign® product

79345 EVO ZIP HOODIE

YKK

AMANN
threads



991

COLORS

991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 71% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 2% Elastane - 330g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- Raised Workwear logo

79346 EVO HOODIE

YKK

AMANN
threads



991

COLORS

991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 71% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 2% Elastane - 330g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- Raised Workwear logo



79344 EVO ZIP SWEATSHIRT

YKK®



991

COLORS
991 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Shell: 71% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 2% Elastane - 330g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- Raised Workwear logo

79343 EVO SWEATSHIRT



991

COLORS
991 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Shell: 71% Cotton, 27% Polyester, 2% Elastane - 330g/m²



- AMANN threads
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- Raised Workwear logo

79242 EVO LONGSLEEVE



991

932

COLORS
932 GREY MELANGE, 991 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 73% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 7% Elastane - 220g/m²



- Rib-knit at center front for improved comfort
- Raised Workwear logo
- AMANN threads - German quality

79241 EVO POLO



991

932

COLORS

932 GREY MELANGE, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 73% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 220g/m²



- AMANN threads
- Buttoned front placket
- Slit split
- Extra button included
- Raised Workwear logo

79246 EVO T-SHIRT



991

932

COLORS

932 GREY MELANGE, 991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 73% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 7% Elastane - 220g/m²



- Raised Workwear logo
- AMANN threads - German quality

79328 CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE



910

590

558

220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



990

970

930



79323 W CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE

YKK



910

900

590

558

COLORS

558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



990

970

930

79327 CLASSIC HOODIE



910

590

558

220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front hand warmer pocket
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



990

970

930

79322 W CLASSIC HOODIE



900

590

558

220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Front hand warmer pocket
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



990

970

930

79326 CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT



910 590 558 220



990 970 930

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem

79321 W CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT



910 900 590 558



990 970 930

COLORS

558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem

79325 CLASSIC HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in collar
- YKK® 1/2 zip with chin protector
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem



79324 CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



990 970 930

79320 W CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT



900 590 558 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 54% Cotton, 46% Polyester - 280g/m²



990 970 930

79169 CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE



900 590 558 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 150g/m²



990 970 930

79159 W CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE



900 590 558 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton - 150g/m²



990 970 930

79167 CLASSIC POLO



900 590 558 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Buttoned front placket
- Side seams
- Extra button included

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 190g/m²



990 970 930 910

79168 W CLASSIC POLO



900 590 558 220

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

- Buttoned front placket
- Side seams
- Extra button included

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton - 190g/m²



990 970 930 910



79161 CLASSIC T-SHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton, 150g/m²



- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams

79163 W CLASSIC T-SHIRT



900 590 558 220



990 970 930 910

COLORS

220 ALERT RED, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 900 WHITE, 910 GREY FOG, 930 GREY MELANGE, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Cotton - 150g/m²



- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Side seams

79330 ESSENTIAL 1/4 ZIP HOODIE



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Cotton - 300g/m²



- YKK® front half zip
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem

79331

ESSENTIAL SWEATPANT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 100% Cotton - 300g/m²



- Hand pockets
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic waist



HI VIS



77500 ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Secondary main fabric: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77499 ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77501 ICU BRZ CARGO PANT CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²

Secondary main fabric: 92% Polyamide, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons
- ID card loop

77502 ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- BRZ ventilation opening at side seam
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Stretch Cordura® fabric reinforcement on bottom hem
- ID card loop

77203 ICU BRZ JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ventilation opening in back
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- RED DOT Award Winner

77471 ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D92-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 93% Polyamide, 7% Elastane - 310g/m²

Hi vis: 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 315g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77472 ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 325g/m²

Secondary fabric: 85% Polyester, 15% Cotton - 315g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zip closure
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement on knees
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77503 ICU CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main fabric: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Reinforcement: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane - 307g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 29cm

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Lightweight fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Bit pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built in mobile pocket on hanging pocket
- Zip-off Stretch Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with YKK® zipper, fastener closure and built in mobile pocket
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop

71372 ICU WINTER JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body & 100g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes S-M
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.345 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71491, 71490
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- H2FLOW™ technology
- PrimaLoft® Aerogel Pocket
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- 3M materials
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Collar adjustment on center back
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop

71172 ICU SHELL JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 265g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L ->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes S-M
- EN 343:2019: 4, 4, X
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Collar adjustment on center back
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

74272 ICU SOFTSHELL JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 (w/o sleeves 2): Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2 (w/o sleeves 1): Sizes S-M
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable sleeves with YKK® zippers
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

79273 ICU ZIP HOODIE



369

269

COLORS
269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Hi Vis: 100% Polyester - 300g/m²
Contrast: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- 3M materials
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- Adjustable bottom hem
- ID card loop

79274 ICU ZIP SWEATSHIRT



369

269

COLORS
269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Hi Vis: 100% Polyester - 300g/m²
Contrast: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- 3M materials
- YKK® Zipper
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- YKK® front zipper
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- Adjustable bottom hem
- ID card loop

79272 ICU SWEATSHIRT



369

269

COLORS
269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Hi Vis: 100% Polyester - 300g/m²
Contrast: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- 3M materials
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- ID card loop

79271 ICU T-SHIRT



lifa 3M



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/ EBONY, 369 YELLOW/ EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Hi Vis: 54% Polyester, 46% Polypropylene - 175g/m²

Contrast: 57% Cotton, 38% Polyester, 5% Elastane - 160g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- LIFA®
- 3M materials
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort



77230 ALNA 4X TECH JACKET



YKK



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²

Shell 2: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane - 290g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyester

Lining 2: 100% Polyamide



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

74030 ALNA 4X TECH VEST



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 290g/m²
Lining 2: 100% Polyamide



Zip-in Compatible: 71185

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric in selected areas
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Pen pocket
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Back pocket with YKK® zipper
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

77427 ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77428 ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77429 ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77430 ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 2



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77433 ALNA 4X CARGO PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2 : 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77327 W ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT CLASS 1



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C34-C48

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide, 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77437 ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 244g/m²
Shell 3: 100% Polyamide, 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Adjustable bottom leg
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

77549 ALNA 4X WORK BIB CLASS 2



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane - 240g/m²
Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane - 244g/m²
Shell 3: 75% Polyester, 25% Cotton - 245g/m²
Shell 4: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Back pocket with fastener closure
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Chest pocket with fastener closure
- Adjustable waist
- Elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77434 ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g/m²

Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 244g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 30.5cm

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

71392 ALNA 2.0 WINTER JACKET



369

269

169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-XS
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71490, 71491, 71499
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Wrist Gaiters
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop

71398 W ALNA 2.0 WINTER JACKET



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71498
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- Compatible with 79794 W Alna 2.0 Maternity Extension

71393 ALNA 2.0 WINTER PARKA



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71490, 71491, 71499
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Wrist Gaiters
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop

71491 ALNA 2.0 WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Cordura® fabric - 220g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 100g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71392, 71393
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm

71490 ALNA 2.0 WINTER PANT CLASS 1



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 100g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.324 m²k/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71392, 71393
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- PrimaLoft® BLACK
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully seam sealed
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm

71694 ALNA 2.0 WINTER SUIT



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - 133g/m² in body & legs, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.349 m²/W [B], 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Removable belt
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

71195 ALNA 2.0 SHELL JACKET



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-S
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Adjustable cuffs
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop

71294 W ALNA 2.0 SHELL JACKET



COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Compatible with 79794 W Alna 2.0 Maternity Extension



71493 ALNA 2.0 SHELL CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Zip-off Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Boot gaiters with gripper

71492 ALNA 2.0 SHELL PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable and elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Reinforcement fabric at knee and bottom hem
- Boot gaiters with gripper

71695 ALNA 2.0 SHELL SUIT



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 215g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 235g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 220g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 20.000/15.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL
- LIFE POCKET™
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Removable belt
- Fully taped construction
- No shoulder seams
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the suit to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for phone, no need to open the jacket to access
- Internal Life Pocket™ for tablet, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Wrist Gaiters
- YKK® zipper for underarm
- ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with gripper
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

74095 ALNA 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-M
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

74098 W ALNA 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 325g/m²



Water Repellent/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- High collar for comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

77220 ALNA 2.0 JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-M
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 77420, 77421, 77422, 77423
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Inside stash pockets
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

72174 W ALNA 2.0 FLEECE JACKET



360

COLORS
360 YELLOW

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 280g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-M
- EN 14058:2017: 1, X, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71240
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

77120 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION VEST



369

269

COLORS
269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 220g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- Removable belt
- Opening for safety harness
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- YKK® front zipper
- Expandable front for improved movement
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop
- Multiple pockets
- Possibility to use over winter jackets

77423 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

269

COLORS
269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES
C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC
Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²
Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77422 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77421 ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 2



COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77420 ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77520 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION BIB



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 74095, 77220
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 2-way stretch fabric
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Pen pocket
- Elastic suspenders
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Cordura® hanging pockets with double lined bottom and nylon webbing for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77425 ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 31cm

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop

77620 ALNA 2.0 WORK SUIT



269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68

FABRIC

Main Fabric: 83% Polyester, 14% Cotton, 3% Elastane - 320g/m²

Reinforcement: 100% Polyamide - 210g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the suit to access
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable waist
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

70295 ALNA 2.0 RAIN JACKET



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS-M
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Double main fabric front flap
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Neoprene cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

70596 ALNA 2.0 RAIN BIB



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size L->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1: Size XS-M
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Adjustable waist with snap button closure
- Elastic suspenders
- Knee high boot zipper

70497 ALNA 2.0 RAIN PANT



COLORS

169 RED/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013 Class 1
- EN 343:2019 : 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper

79794 W ALNA 2.0 MATERNITY EXTENSION



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyester, 215g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability:: 20.000/15.000

Zip-in Compatible: 71294, 71398

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2; in combination with 71398, 71294
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X; in combination with 71398, 71294
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper and fastener attachment points to allow compatibility with all available jacket sizes

77329 W ALNA 4X MATERNITY WORK PANT CLASS 1



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

S-2XL

FABRIC

Shell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g/m²

Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane, 244g/m²

Shell 3: 100% Polyamide, 210g/m²

Shell 4: 75% Polyamide, 25% Elastane, 230g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- AMANN threads
- High waist
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Wide elastic waistband for comfort and flexibility
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket in Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Cordura® fabric reinforcement at knee and bottom leg
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the outside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product



71355 UC-ME WINTER JACKET



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Main fabric 169 RED/EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.333 m²/K/W [B], 3, WP; in combination with 71455, 71456
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

71455 UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 1



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Main fabric 169 RED/EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²

Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²

Lining: 100% Polyamide

Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000

Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cl} 0.333 m²/K/W [B], 3, WP; in combination with 71355
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully taped construction
- Adjustable waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop

71456 UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 2



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m²



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.333 m²K/W (B), 3, WP; in combination with 71355
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

71555 UC-ME WINTER SUIT



369 269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 80g/m² in body, 60g/m² in sleeves, collar and hood



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.330 m²K/W (B), 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Elastic waist
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Helmet compatible hood
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- Padded collar for extra comfort
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the suit to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Embellishment zipper
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop

71185 UC-ME SHELL JACKET



369 269 169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000
Zip-in Compatible: 73185, 72172

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- Hand pockets
- No shoulder seams
- Fully taped construction
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Helmet compatible hood
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

71186 UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop

71187 UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 2



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Secondary Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide



Waterproof/Breathability: 10.000/10.000
Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 3, X
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Fully taped construction
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

74055 UC-ME SOFTSHELL JACKET



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Shell: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 290g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyester



Zip-in Compatible: 71185

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3, Size M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2, Size XS-S
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- YKK® Zipper
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- Adjustable cuffs
- Brushed fleece inside collar
- Adjustable hem with drawcord inside hand pocket
- Softshell fabric with membrane and DWR
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- ID card loop

73185 UC-ME INSULATOR



369

269

169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester, 210g/m²
Main fabric 169 RED/ EBONY: 100% Polyester, 200g/m²
Lining: 100% Polyamide
Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester - 100g/m² in body, 80g/m² in sleeves



Zip-in Compatible: 71185

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: Max 20 wash
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 342:2017: 1_{cler} 0.304 m²K/W (B), 3; in combination with 71455, 71456
- 1_{cler} 0.326 m²K/W (B) with 71185, 3, WP; in combination with 71455, 71456
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- PrimaLoft® BLACK Eco
- Elastic cuffs
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Detachable sleeves with YKK® zippers
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Embellishment zipper
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

72172 UC-ME FLEECE JACKET



360

260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 280g/m²



Zip-in Compatible: 71185

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-S
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 1, X, X
- EN 14058:2017: 1, 3, X, X; in combination with 71185
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- ID card loop

77215 UC-ME JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes XS-S
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with fastener closure
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop

77511 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77512 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D124, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77514 UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 2



COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D116, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77513 UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D116, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77515 UC-ME CARGO PANT CLASS 1



COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74, D88-D116, C146-C156

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77518 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT



COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- ID card loop

77516 UC-ME CONSTRUCTION SHORTS



369

269

169

COLORS

169 RED/EBONY, 269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 30.5cm

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom for durability
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Ruler pocket
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop

77517 UC-ME CARGO SHORTS



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C74

FABRIC

Main fabric: 76% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 4% Elastane - 245g/m²



INSEAM LENGTH: 30.5cm

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Opening for ruler
- Plastic covered metal buttons
- ID card loop



70155 ADDVIS RAIN JACKET



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, 170g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Double front storm flap
- Hand pockets
- Adjustable sleeve cuff with snap buttons
- Adjustable bottom hem

70156 ADDVIS RAIN COAT



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, 170g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Detachable hood
- Double front storm flap
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets
- Adjustable sleeve cuff with snap buttons

70455 ADDVIS RAIN PANT



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyurethane, 170g/m²



Suspender compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Elastic waist
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons

79094 ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE



360

260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²

Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- YKK® Zipper
- Double layer fabric in hood
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

79112 ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT



360

260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²

Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- 2-way YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

79096 ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT



360

260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²

Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- YKK® Zipper
- YKK® front half zip
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

79095 ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT



360

261

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²

Rib: 97% Polyester 3% Elastane - 405g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Size S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS->
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit sleeve cuffs
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product

79093 ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE



360

260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 143g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3: Sizes S->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Size XS
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product

79091 ADDVIS POLO



260

COLORS

260 ORANGE

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 143g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2: Sizes M->
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1 Sizes XS-S
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Sizes M-> Orange only
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- bluesign® product

79092 ADDVIS T-SHIRT



360

260

COLORS

260 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100 % Polyester - 143g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- RIS-3279-TOM:2019: Orange only
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product

79259 ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- UPF 40+
- bluesign® product

79258 ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1



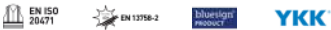
COLORS
269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES
XS-5XL

FABRIC
Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® Zipper
- 4-way stretch fabric
- YKK® front zipper
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product
- UPF 40+

79257 ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1



COLORS
169 RED / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES
XS-5XL

FABRIC
Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- YKK® front half zip
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product
- UPF 40+

79256 ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1



COLORS
169 RED / EBONY, 269 ORANGE / EBONY

SIZES
XS-5XL

FABRIC
Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 300g/m²
Rib: 97% Polyester, 3% Elastane - 410g/m²

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- Rib-knit at bottom sleeve and hem
- ID card loop
- bluesign® product
- UPF 40+

79255 ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 140g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product
- UPF 40+

79254 ADDVIS T-SHIRT CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE/EBONY, 369 YELLOW / EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 140g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort
- bluesign® product
- UPF 40+

79253 ADDVIS POLO CLASS 1



369

269

COLORS

269 ORANGE / EBONY, 369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-5XL

FABRIC

Main fabrics: 100 % Polyester - 140g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN 13758-2:2003+A1:2006
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Buttoned front placket
- bluesign® product
- UPF 40+

A full-page photograph of a male worker in profile, facing left, at a power substation. He is wearing a blue helmet with a red chin strap, a clear face shield, and a high-visibility yellow and black jacket with reflective silver stripes. He is also wearing black gloves and holding a yellow tool. The background shows high-voltage electrical equipment and a clear blue sky. A white rectangular box is superimposed over the center of the image, containing the word "MULTINORM" in white capital letters.

MULTINORM



77249 FYRE JACKET



368

COLORS

368 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 in combination with 77449, 77450, 77451, 77452
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, D2, E2, F1
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77449, 77450, 77451, 77452
- EN 13034:2005+A1:2009: Type PB [6]: only colour 368
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads - German quality
- Daletec
- 3M materials
- 2-way stretch fabric
- No shoulder seams
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Hand pockets with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- ID card loop
- Radio loop

71198 FYRE SHELL JACKET



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 55% Modacrylic, 44% Cotton, 1% Antistatic, 170g/m²
Lining: 50% Aramid, 50% Viscose, 120g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 71199
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015
- EN 11611:2015
- EN 61482-2:2020
- EN 13034:2005
- EN 343:2019
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- Twiceme® smart safety technology, protecting the user before and after an incident
- AMANN threads
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- YKK® Zipper
- No shoulder seams
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Detachable hood
- Napoleon pocket, no need to open the jacket to access
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pockets with YKK® zipper
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort
- Radio loop
- ID card loop

71199 FYRE SHELL PANT



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 55% Modacrylic, 44% Cotton, 1% Antistatic, 170g/m²
Lining: 50% Aramid, 50% Viscose, 120g/m²



Suspender Compatible

- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 71198
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015
- EN 11611:2015
- EN 61482-2:2020
- EN 13034:2005
- EN 343:2019
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- VizLite DT® stripes, glowing in low light and no light conditions
- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Shaped waistband for improved comfort
- Loop attachment on inside waistband for suspender integration
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Thigh pockets with fastener closure
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77452 FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2



369

COLORS

369 HI VIS YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, F1
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Daletec
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77450 FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1



369

COLORS

369 HI VIS YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3; in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, F1
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Daletec
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Hanging pockets with double lined bottom
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

77449 FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 1



368

COLORS

368 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1,
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, D2, E2, F1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: D2, E2 only colour 368
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- EN 13034:2005+A1:2009: Type PB [6]: only colour 368
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- 3M materials
- Daletec
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop



77451 FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 2



368/369

COLORS

368 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

C44-C68, D88-D124

FABRIC

Main fabric: 45% Modacrylic, 33% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 1% Other Fibres - 310g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 2
- EN ISO 20471:2013: 3 in combination with 77249
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN ISO 11611:2015: Class 1, A1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1, D2, E2, F1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: D2, E2 only colour 368
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 9 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 77249
- EN 13034:2005+A1:2009: Type PB [6]: only colour 368
- YKK® Zipper
- 3M materials
- AMANN threads
- Daletec
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Thigh pocket with fastener closure and several compartments
- Ruler pocket
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Knee Pad pockets accessible from the inside
- Knee Pad position can be adjusted by 5cm for optimal mobility
- Possibility to increase leg length by 5cm
- ID card loop

79298 FYRE LONGSLEEVE



369

COLORS

369 YELLOW/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Antistatic, wq0g/m²
Trim Fabric: 58% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Antistatic, 360g/m²



- EN ISO 20471:2013: 1
- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
- EN 1149-5:2018
- EN 61482-2:2020: ELIM: 4,9 cal/cm², ATPV: 6 cal/cm², APC 1
- AMANN threads
- Rib-knit around collar for improved comfort

75249 FYRE BASELAYER CREWNECK



950

COLORS

950 EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Shell: 59% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 2% Antistatic, 250g/m²



- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- EN 1149-5:2018
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 7,3 cal/cm², ELIM 7,3 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 75449
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Reflective design details

75449 FYRE BASELAYER PANT



950

COLORS
950 EBONY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Shell: 59% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 2% Antistatic, 250g/m²



- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- EN 1149-5:2018
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 7,3 cal/cm², ELIM 7,3 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 75249
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Reflective design details

79751 FYRE BEANIE



950

COLORS
950 EBONY

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 59% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 2% Antistatic, 250g/m²



- EN ISO 14116:2015: Index 3
- EN 1149-5:2018
- Material meets the requirements for IEC 61482-2:2018, ELIM 7.3 cal/cm²
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Reflective design details

79749 FYRE NECK



950

COLORS
950 EBONY

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 59% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 2% Antistatic, 250g/m²



- EN ISO 14116:2015: Index 3
- EN 1149-5:2018
- IEC 61482-2:2018: ELIM: 7.3 cal/cm², EBT: 7.3 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 75249
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Reflective design details



79750 FYRE BALACLAVA



950

COLORS

950 EBONY

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Shell: 59% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 2% Antistatic, 250g/m²



- EN ISO 11612:2015: A1, B1, C1
- EN 1149-5:2018
- IEC 61482-2:2018: EBT: 7,3 cal/cm², ELIM 7,3 cal/cm², APC 1; in combination with 75249
- AMANN threads
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Reflective design details

RAINWEAR



70282 GALE RAIN JACKET



YKK®



990

590

290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Double main fabric front flap
- YKK® front zipper
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Neoprene cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort

70286 W GALE RAIN JACKET



YKK®



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with elastic drawcord
- Double main fabric front flap
- YKK® front zipper
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets
- Neoprene cuffs
- Adjustable hem with elastic drawcord inside hand pocket
- Extended back for improved comfort



70485 GALE RAIN PANT



990

590

290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons

70486 W GALE RAIN PANT



EN 343



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- AMANN threads
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons



70582 GALE RAIN BIB



EN 343



990

590

290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% PU on 100% Polyester knit - 240g/m²



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable waist with snap button closure
- Elastic suspenders
- Adjustable bottom leg with snap buttons

70186 VOSS RAIN COAT



EN 343



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coated



- EN 343:2003: 3, 1
- YKK® Zipper
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Ventilation opening in back
- Reflective design details

70180 VOSS RAIN JACKET



YKK®



490

310

290



990

590

530

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN, 530 RACER BLUE, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coated



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- YKK® Zipper
- Packable hood in collar
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- YKK® front zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Reflective design details

70480 VOSS RAIN PANT



490

310

290



990

590

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 490 DARK GREEN, 590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 170g/m², PU coated



- EN 343:2019: 4, 1, X
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elastic waist
- Reflective design details

70129 MANDAL JACKET



590

480

310

290

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 CLASSIC NAVY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester 410g/m², PVC coated



- Adjustable cuff with snap buttons
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Hand pockets

70429 MANDAL PANT



COLORS

310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester 410g/m², PVC coated



- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elastic waist

70529 MANDAL BIB

YKK



COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 310 LIGHT YELLOW, 480 ARMY GREEN, 590 CLASSIC NAVY

SIZES

S-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester 410g/m², PVC coated



- YKK® Zipper
- Elastic suspenders
- Inner chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Adjustable waist with snap button closure

79816 SVOLVAER SOU'WESTER



COLORS

310 LIGHT YELLOW

SIZES

S/55-56-2XL/63-64

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 410g/m² - PU coated



- Lined for comfort
- Ear flaps
- Chin strap

A construction worker, seen from behind, is wearing a dark blue winter jacket with reflective silver stripes, a black beanie, and a brown leather tool belt. He is standing on a silver metal frame, possibly a ladder or scaffolding. In the background, there is a large white excavator with the brand name "HYUNDAI" visible on its arm. The scene is set outdoors in a construction or demolition site.

WINTER TECH

76201 BERG JACKET



COLORS
130 HH RED/BLACK, 979 BLACK/DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 197g/m²
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 160g/m² in body, 120g/m² in sleeves

- YKK® Zipper
- No shoulder seams
- Detachable hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- ID card loop
- Reflective design details

76211 BERGHOLM JACKET



COLORS
590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 197g/m²
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 350g/m² in body and 80g/m² in sleeves

- YKK® Zipper
- YKK® front zipper with chin protector
- Sleeve pocket with YKK® zipper
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- ID card loop

71613 LEKNES SUIT



COLORS
993 BLK / YELLOW, 999 BLACK / EBONY

SIZES
C38-C64

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyamide - 140g/m²
Insulation: 100% Polyester - 120g/m² in body and 80g/m² in sleeves

Waterproof/Breathability: 15.000/10.000

- EN 17353:2020 Type A: 993 BLACK / YELLOW only
- EN 343:2019: 3, 1, X
- EN 342:2017: I_{cler} 0.366 m²k/W [B], 3, WP
- HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE
- YKK® Zipper
- Integrated belt
- Front placket/storm flap
- Elastic cuffs
- Fully taped construction
- Detachable hood
- Helmet compatible hood
- Brushed polyester inside collar
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Chest pocket with YKK® zipper
- Napoleon pocket with YKK® zipper
- Hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipper for underarm ventilation
- Embellishment zipper
- Elastic waist
- Broad center back belt loop for extra stability and strength
- Knee high boot zipper with storm flap & fastener closure
- Reflective design details
- ID card loop

A man with a beard and mustache, wearing a dark grey baseball cap and a dark grey, textured hoodie, is looking down at a device he is holding. The device is partially covered in clear plastic. The man is wearing a ring on his left ring finger. The background is dark and out of focus.

HERITAGE

 EN 14058



-



-
- EN 14058
-
-





72181 HERITAGE PILE PANT



590

COLORS
590 NAVY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- Elastic waist
- Recycled Content

72182 HERITAGE PILE ONE PIECE



590

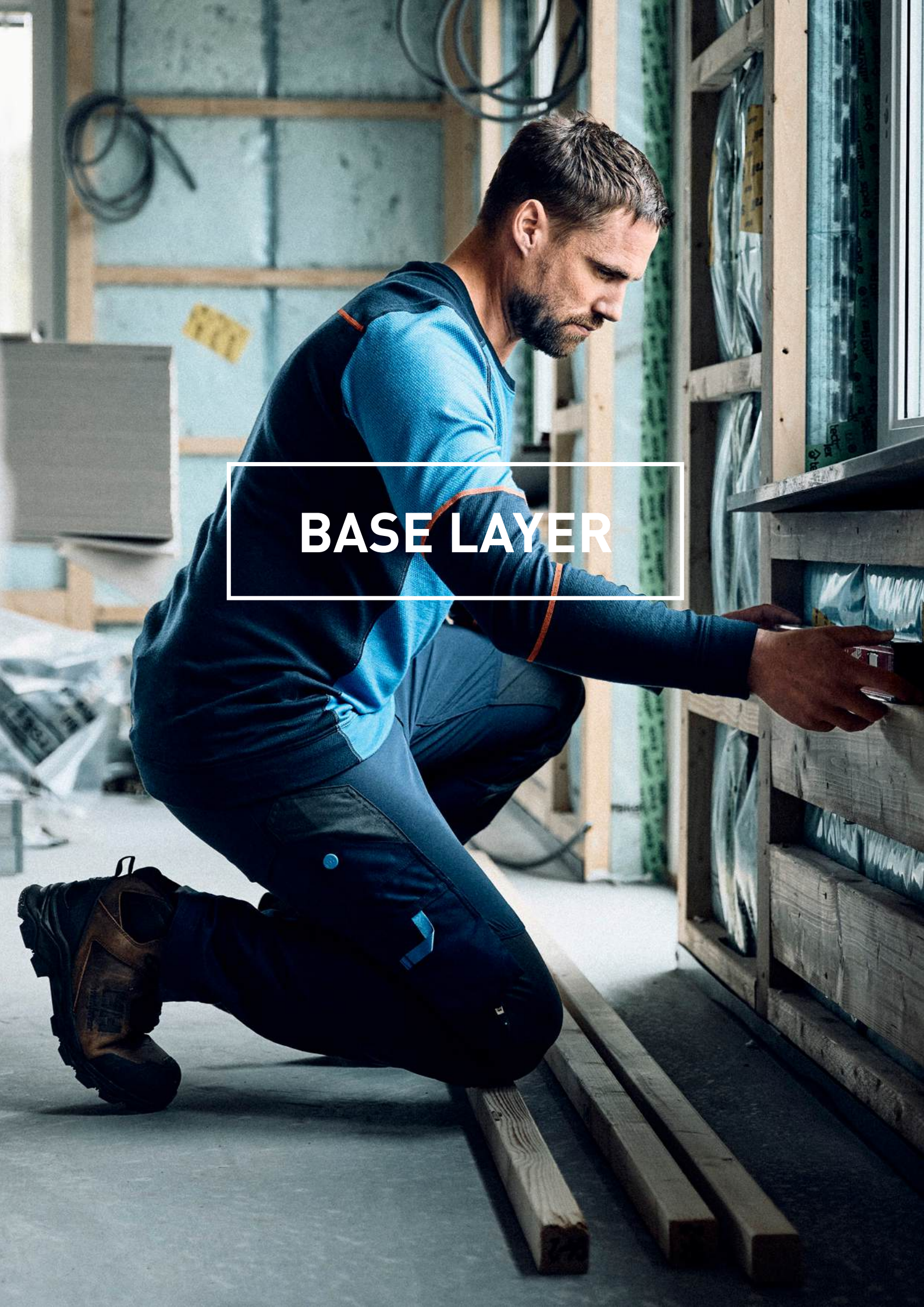
COLORS
590 NAVY

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 410g/m²



- EN 14058:2017: 2, X, X, X
- YKK® Zipper
- 2-way YKK® zipper at front
- Elastic cuffs with thumbholes
- Rib-knit bottom hem
- Elastic waist
- Recycled Content



BASE LAYER



75109

HH LIFA HALF ZIP



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product

75105

HH LIFA CREWNECK



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product

75104

HH LIFA T-SHIRT



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- bluesign® product

75505 HH LIFA PANT



lifa



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polypropylene - 125g/m²



- LIFA®
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic in waist for perfect fit and freedom of movement
- bluesign® product

75117 HH LIFA ACTIVE CREWNECK



991

COLORS

991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 66% Recycled Polyester, 34% Polypropylene - 130g/m²



- EN 13758-1:2001+A1:2006
- LIFA® ACTIVE
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- UPF 50+
- Oceanbound Recycled materials
- bluesign® product

75116 HH LIFA ACTIVE T-SHIRT



991

COLORS

991 BLACK

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 66% Recycled Polyester, 34% Polypropylene - 130g/m²



- EN 13758-1:2001+A1:2006
- LIFA® ACTIVE
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- UPF 50+
- Oceanbound Recycled materials
- bluesign® product



75107 HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP



930

595

590

469

COLORS

469 GREEN/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 939 GREY MELANGE/BLACK, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- No side seams for extra comfort
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- ZQ wool



999

990

939

75210 W HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

XS-3XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ wool

75106 HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK



595

590

469

COLORS

469 GREEN/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 990 BLACK, 999 BLACK/EBONY

SIZES

XS-4XL

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene, 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ wool



999

990

75209 W HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK

lifa



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- No side seams for extra comfort
- No shoulder seams
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ wool

75506 HH LIFA MERINO PANT

lifa



595



590



469



990



930

COLORS
469 GREEN/EBONY, 590 NAVY, 595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-4XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic in waist for perfect fit and freedom of movement
- Construction that prevents twist of the elastic band
- ZQ wool

75520 W HH LIFA MERINO PANT

lifa



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS-3XL

FABRIC
Main fabric: 57% Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Elastic in waist for perfect fit and freedom of movement
- Construction that prevents twist of the elastic band
- ZQ wool



79705 HH LIFA MERINO BEANIE



990

930

558

COLORS

558 STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Double layer fabric
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ wool

79706 HH LIFA MERINO NECK



990

930

558

481

COLORS

481 CAMO, 558 STONE BLUE, 930 GREY MELANGE, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ wool

79707 HH LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 57%Merino, 43% Polypropylene - 215g/m²



- LIFA® MERINO
- Lifa Stay Warm technology
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- ZQ wool

A close-up photograph of a person's waist wearing a black Helly Hansen work belt. The belt has multiple pockets and loops. Several tools are visible: a screwdriver with an orange handle, a pair of orange-handled pliers, and a pair of silver pliers. The belt is secured with black straps. The person is wearing black work pants with a large pocket on the right leg. A hand is visible on the right side of the frame, holding a black strap. The background is blurred, showing a white structure and some red elements.

ACCESSORIES

HH
work/wear

79510 MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Polyamide



- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Moisture wicking fabric inside
- Laser cut ventilation holes at back
- Snap back adjuster

79752 CLASSIC CAP



990

970

780

590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 780 SAND, 970 DARK GREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Polyester



- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Snap back adjuster
- Designed for embellishment

79802 CLASSIC LOGO CAP



590

481

440

COLORS
440 OLIVE NIGHT, 481 CAMO, 590 NAVY, 780 SAND, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Polyester



- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Snap back adjuster



991

990

780

79806

CLASSIC FLAT BRIM



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Polyester



- Full crown construction
- One size fits most
- Flat Brim

79811

CLASSIC CUFF BEANIE



590/591

480/481

240/290

COLORS
240/290 ORANGE, 480/481 ARMY GREEN, 590/591 NAVY,
930/931 GREY, 991 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric 240, 481, 591, 931, 991: 99% Recycled Polyester,
1% Elastane
Main fabric 290, 480, 590, 930: 100% Acrylic



- Knitted Beanie
- HH Workwear logo
- Recycled Content



991

930/931

79812

CLASSIC WOOL CUFF BEANIE



990

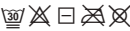
970

590

COLORS
590 NAVY, 970 DARKGREY, 990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 80% Lambswool 20% Nylon
Lining: 100% Polyester



- Knitted Beanie
- HH Workwear logo
- Fleece headband for extra warmth

79882 CLASSIC LOGO CUFF BEANIE



990/991

931

591

COLORS

590 NAVY, 591 NAVY, 931 GREY, 990 BLACK, 991 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric 591, 931, 991: 99% Recycled Polyester, 1% Elastane

Main fabric 590, 930, 990: 100% Acrylic



- Knitted Beanie
- Tonal logos
- Recycled Content

79883 CLASSIC REVERSIBLE BEANIE



970

670

590

COLORS

590 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 670 PINK/BLACK, 970 DARK GREY/ORANGE, 980 EBONY/ALERT RED, 990 BLACK/YELLOW

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 95% Recycled Polyester, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

Elastane



- Reversible knitted beanie
- HH Workwear logo
- Recycled Content



990

980

79830 CLASSIC LOGO BEANIE



991

971

COLORS

971 DARK GREY, 991 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 99% Recycled Polyester, 1% Elastane



- Knitted logo
- Recycled Content

79834 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE BEANIE



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²

- Polartec®
- Double layer fabric
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product

79876 OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE NECK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester - 159g/m²

- Polartec®
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Recycled Content
- bluesign® product

79641 MAGNI WINTER SOCK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC

Main fabric: 51% polyester, 47% polyamide, 2% elastane



- Protected pre-heel & pre-toe with Nano Glide
- Ankle Flex
- Shinbone cushion protector
- Flex cones in pre-toe area
- Protected heel with nylon
- Primaloft® fiber

79643 CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER SOCK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC

Main fabric: 39% Polyamide, 37% Polypropylene, 22% Wool, 2% Elastane



- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ankle Flex
- Lifa® fibers in heel & toe for added durability and moisture transportation

79645 OXFORD WINTER SOCK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC

Main fabric: 34% polyamide, 32% Merino wool, 32% acrylic, 2% elastane



- Full terry leg to keep warmth
- Polyamide fiber in heel & toe for added durability
- Ankle Flex

79640

KENSINGTON SUMMER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 69% polyamide, 29% polypropylene, 2% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Protected pre-heel & pre-toe with Nano Glide

79642

CHELSEA EVOLUTION SUMMER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 62% polypropylene, 36% polyamide, 2% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Lifa® fibers in heel & toe for added durability and moisture transportation
- Ankle Flex

79644

OXFORD SUMMER SOCK



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC
Main fabric: 98% polyamide, 2% elastane

- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Polyamide fiber in heel & toe for added durability
- Ankle Flex

79646 MANCHESTER SOCK 3-PACK



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

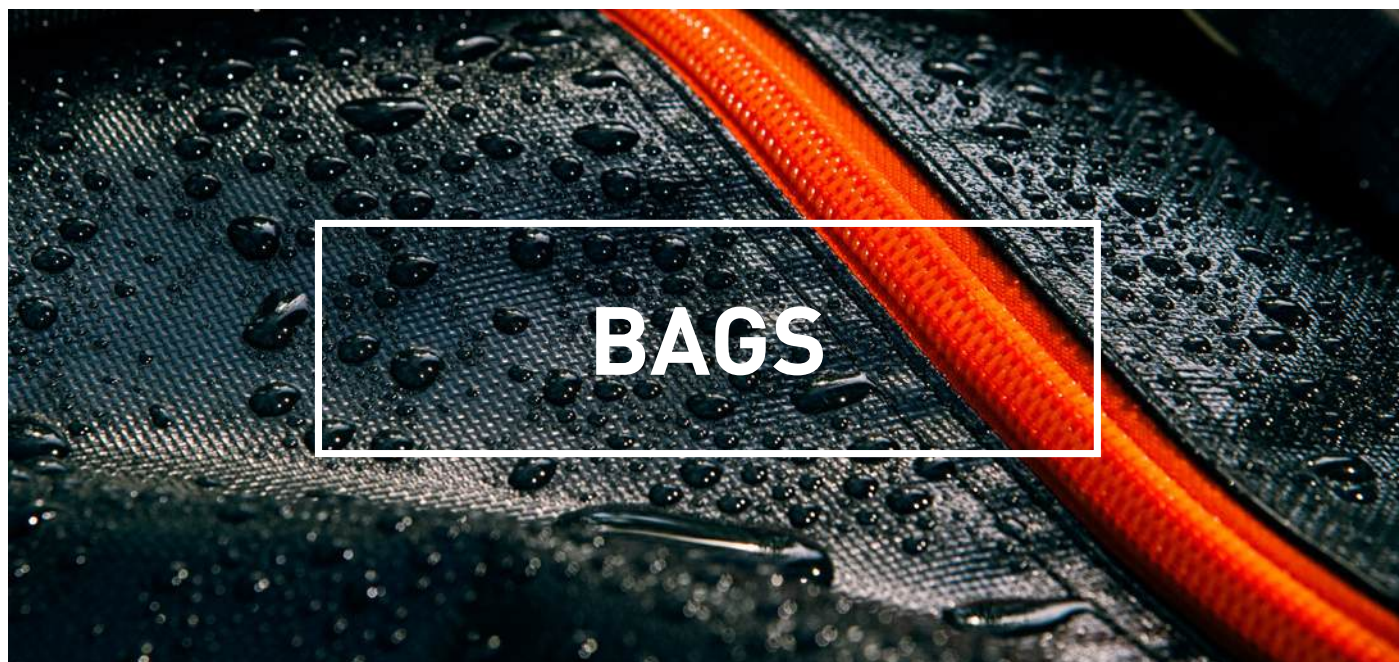
36-38, 39-42, 43-46

FABRIC

Main fabric: 71% cotton, 26% polyamide, 3% elastane



- Mesh ventilation for added breathability
- Ankle Flex



79579 KENSINGTON TROLLEY 95L

YKK®



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 466g/m²

Volume in Liters: 95

Width in cm: 39

Depth in cm: 38

Length in cm: 75

- YKK® Zipper
- Wheels are easily replaceable with standard in-line skate wheels
- One front pockets for easy organization
- 1 main compartment with elastic straps
- 3 separated internal compartments
- 95L (fully expanded)
- ID card pocket
- Grab handles on top/side/bottom
- Large 84mm wheels roll smoothly and easily over uneven terrain
- 2-stage telescoping anodized aluminum handle
- 4.47 kg

79578 KENSINGTON TROLLEY 45L

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyester - 466g/m²

Volume in Liters: 45

Width in cm: 35

Depth in cm: 28

Length in cm: 55

- YKK® Zipper
- Carry on compatible on most airlines
- Wheels are easily replaceable with standard in-line skate wheels
- 2-Stage telescoping anodized aluminum handle
- 1 main compartment with elastic straps
- 2 separated internal compartments
- 2.85 kg
- 45L (fully expanded)
- ID card pocket
- Grab handles on top/side/bottom
- Large 84mm wheels roll smoothly and easily over uneven terrain
- One front pockets for easy organization

79572 HH DUFFEL BAG 50L

YKK



990

590

COLORS

590 NAVY, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

Volume in Liters: 50

Width in cm: 30

Depth in cm: 30

Length in cm: 57

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79573 HH DUFFEL BAG 70L

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

Volume in Liters: 70

Width in cm: 34

Depth in cm: 34

Length in cm: 63

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79574 HH DUFFEL BAG 90L

YKK®



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

Volume in Liters: 90

Width in cm: 36

Depth in cm: 36

Length in cm: 72

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79575 HH DUFFEL BAG 120L

YKK®



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Polyvinyl - 550g/m²

Volume in Liters: 120

Width in cm: 40

Depth in cm: 40

Length in cm: 76

- YKK® Zipper
- Water resistant main fabric
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket
- First aid kit pocket
- Padded tablet pockets inside
- Shoe compartment outside

79558 OFFSHORE BAG

YKK®



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 100% Nylon

Volume in Liters: 54

Width in cm: 30

Depth in cm: 30

Length in cm: 60

- YKK® Zipper
- Padded and adjustable shoulder straps
- Carry handle
- ID card pocket

79583 WORK DAY BACKPACK

YKK



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 98% Polyester, 2% PVC

Volume in Liters: 27

Width in cm: 33

Depth in cm: 20

Length in cm: 50

- Carry on compatible on most airlines
- Dedicated padded Laptop compartment
- YKK® Zipper
- D-ring attachment point
- Open side pockets
- Tool holder loop
- First aid kit pocket
- Grab handle on top
- One front pockets for easy organization
- Packable hip straps



79470 HH CONNECT™ UTILITY POCKET



990

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²

Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Mobile phone pocket with YKK® zipper
- Built-in packable pocket
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Multiple storage options and tool compartments
- bluesign® product

79471 HH CONNECT™ CARPENTER POCKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Multiple storage options and tool compartments
- Tool holder loop

79472 HH CONNECT™ ELECTRICIAN POCKET



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Multiple storage options and tool compartments
- Tape Holder

79473 HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 1



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Nylon webbing
- Multiple storage options
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- bluesign® product

79474 HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 2



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Pocket with YKK® zipper
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Two open pockets
- bluesign® product

79477 HH CONNECT™ FLEX PRO POCKET 1



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



- YKK® Zipper
- AMANN threads
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Multiple storage options
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Padded mobile pocket
- bluesign® product

79478 HH CONNECT™ FLEX PRO POCKET 2



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 97% Polyamide, 3% Elastane, 307g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- Stretch Cordura® reinforcement fabric
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Pocket with YKK® zipper
- Reinforcement fabric & double lined bottom
- Two open pockets
- bluesign® product

79475 HH CONNECT™ BELT ATTACHMENT



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²
Shell 2: 100% Polyamide 210 g/m²



- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric
- Belt slots
- bluesign® product

990

79461 HH CONNECT™ ERGO TOOL BELT



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS/S-XL/2XL

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide, 200g/m²



HH Connect Compatible
Suspender compatible

- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Attachment for HH Connect™ pockets
- Ergonomically shaped for improved fit
- Perforated foam in selected areas for improved comfort
- Compatible with 79465 - HH CONNECT™ Tool belt suspenders
- Hidden webbing detachment for tools

990

79460 LIGHT PADDED BELT



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
XS/S-XL/2XL

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide, 200g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

Length in cm:
XS/S min. 84cm, max. 119cm
M/L min. 96cm, max. 131cm
XL/2XL min. 108cm, max. 143cm

- AMANN threads
- Light padded belt for improved comfort

990

79465 ERGO TOOL BELT SUSPENDERS



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide, 200g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- AMANN threads
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Compatible with 79461 - HH CONNECT™ Ergo tool belt
- Detachable magnetic tool holder
- Length adjustable webbing straps
- Ergonomically shaped for improved fit
- Padded shoulder straps
- Perforated foam in selected areas for improved comfort
- WARNING: This product contains magnets which may interfere with medical devices. It ought not to be worn with a pacemaker

79476 HH CONNECT™ WALL ATTACHMENT



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

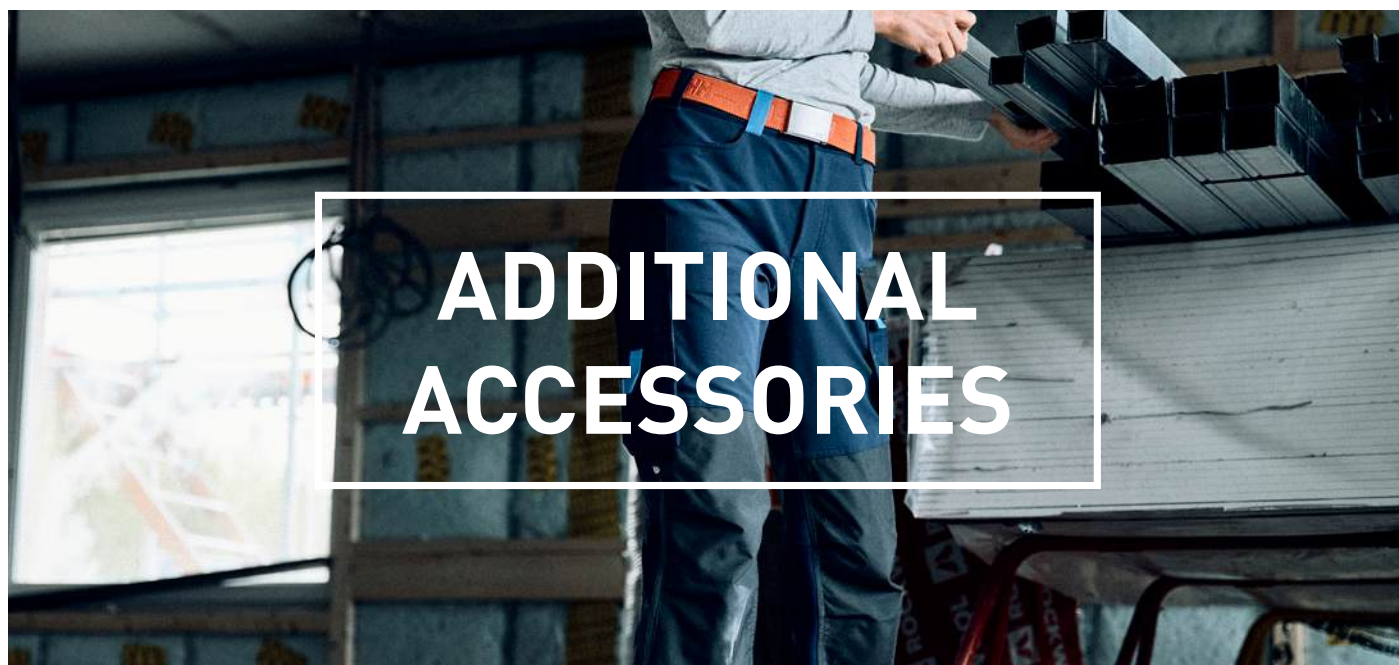
SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 100% Polyamide - 310g/m²



HH Connect Compatible

- AMANN threads
- YKK® Zipper
- HH Connect™ Compatible
- Reinforcement fabric
- Attachment for HH Connect™ pockets
- bluesign® product



79528 HH LOGO WEBBING BELT



430

360

290



990

480

COLORS

290 ORANGE, 360 YELLOW, 430 DARK LIME, 480 ARMY GREEN, 990 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: 96% Cotton, 4% Spandex Stretch Twill



Width in cm: 3,8
Length in cm: 130

- Full Stretch Fabric
- Buckle with HH® WW Logo

79525 HH BELT



999

990

COLORS

999 BLACK

SIZES

STD

FABRIC

Main fabric: Synthetic Knits

Width in cm: 3,8
Length in cm: 130

- Adjustable length
- Buckle with HH® WW Logo

79527 WEB BELT W. PLASTIC BUCKLE



COLORS
990 BLACK

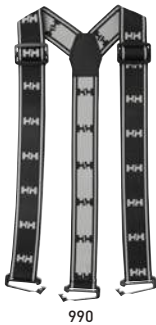
SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Other Material

Width in cm: 3,8
Length in cm: 140

990

79550 HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: Synthetic Woven

Width in cm: 3,8

- Adjustable suspenders

79523 LOGO SUSPENDERS



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Main fabric: Synthetic Woven

Width in cm: 3,8
Length in cm: 134

- Adjustable suspenders



79539 **HAMMER HOLDER HARD PLASTIC**



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Other Material

79590 **HAMMER HOLDER STRAP**



950

COLORS
950 EBONY

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Other Material

79509 **REINFORCEMENT PATCH**



990

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
Shell: 67.4% Polyamide, 26.6% Aramid, 6% Elastane
Backing: 100% Polyurethane



- Reinforcement fabric
- To be applied via heat pressing
- Can be used on a variety of products to strengthen heavy-use areas or for repair
- This style is only deliverable in boxes containing 12 units. Each unit contains 2 patches. The style can only be ordered in multiples of 12.

79571

KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% Rubber Foam

- Can be left in the pants during washing
- Ventilation through multi-punched holes

79569

KNEEPAD STANDARD



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
STD

FABRIC
100% PE foam

79501

ZIPPER PULLER KIT



COLORS
229 ALERT RED/EBONY, 299 DARK ORANGE/EBONY, 360 HI VIS YELLOW, 430 DARK LIME, 558 STONE BLUE, 590 NAVY, 919 GREY FOG/EBONY, 950 EBONY, 999 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
STD



FOOTWEAR



HH DUAL-STRIDE

ENERGY STABILITY PERFORMANCE

A combination of high performance materials that work together for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return

An exploded view diagram of the HH Dual-Stride shoe sole. The diagram shows several components: a white midsole with a green curved line representing the ETPU layer, a grey outsole with a green EVA layer, and a black outsole with a green EVA layer. The components are arranged to show their relative positions and how they fit together.

ETPU

CUSHIONING AND ENERGY
RETURN WITH EVERY STEP

EVA

LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURE
AND STABILITY FOR
CONSISTENT COMFORT



BOA®

Dial in to fast, effortless, precision fit.

AGILITY AND SPEED

The BOA® Fit System enables faster, more powerful directional changes through a seamless connection between equipment and body.

POWER AND PRECISION

Power without compromising precision, the BOA® Fit System delivers more explosive action and unparalleled accuracy.

ENDURANCE AND HEALTH

Go further, faster and stronger. The BOA® Fit System saves energy by improving circulation and efficiency.

DURABILITY AND QUALITY

Engineered with high quality, durable materials, and rigorously field tested, the BOA® Fit System is guaranteed to perform in any environment.



CORDURA®

Durable. Versatile. Reliable

If It's Made With CORDURA® Fabric, It's Made To Last. CORDURA® fabrics are the perfect combination of durability, versatility and reliability. For more than 40 years, people who love the outdoors have relied on CORDURA® fabrics to be as rugged as they are.



SOLARCORE®

Solarcore® is a materials technology company dedicated to developing the most advanced thermal solutions for consumer, commercial and government industries.

We took NASA's well known Aerogel technology and patented ways to infuse it into form factors that deliver best-in-class thermal efficiency, while also being easy to use and incorporate into preexisting product manufacturing.



DRI-BLAZE

Performance Fabrics with Natural Warmth
Insulation Yarns

- Unique Nylon yarns infused with coffee carbon that naturally captures body heat for greater warming results
- The carbon coffee in the fibers provide a natural antimicrobial property
- Provides maximum moisture management
- Coffee charcoal is eco-friendly and created by usage from waste of coffee bean shell residue*



YKK®

Little parts. Big difference

High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closures.



ORTHOLITE

OrthoLite® is the leading manufacturer and supplier of OEM and open-cell foam insole technologies for the world's leading footwear brands.

CE MARKING

The main factor that distinguishes safety footwear and occupational footwear is whether or not the product is equipped with a toe cap. Safety footwear (with a toe cap) are tested and certified in accordance to EN ISO 20345 for areas of work that have a risk of injury caused by impact, compression or sharp objects. Occupational shoes (without a toe cap) are tested and certified in accordance to EN ISO 20347 and are intended for workplaces where there are no mechanical risks. Be sure to select the best footwear for your intended work area and follow all local requirements and guidelines.

EN 20345:2011 and EN 20347:2012 were superseded by EN 20345:2022 and 20347:2022 respectively. All safety footwear being certified by Helly Hansen Workwear will begin to use the new standards for FW23. It is important to note that all existing certificates for EN 20345:2011 and 20347:2012 will remain valid until their expiration.

Safety and Occupational footwear are divided into two classes : I and II. Class I indicates that the footwear is made of leather, textile or microfiber and Class II indicates that the footwear is made of rubber or Polymer. There are various protective categories within each class. Table 1.0 shows which protective properties are present in each category. Additional protective properties may be claimed in conjunction with the categories. These can be found in table 1.1.

FOOTWEAR (EN ISO 20345) (1.0A)

CLASS	I / II	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	II	II
CATEGORY	SB	S1	S2	S3	S3L	S3S	S6	S7	S7L	S7S	S4	S5 / S5L / S5S
TOE PROTECTION	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BASIC SLIP RESISTANCE (CERAMIC TILE WITH NALS)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLOSED SEAT REGION		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ENERGY ABSORBING SEAT REGION (E)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FUEL AND OIL RESISTANCE (FO)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ANTISTATIC (A)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WATER PENETRATION AND ABSORPTION (WPA)			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE (STEEL PLATE)				X				X				X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE L - 4.5MM PIN)					X				X			
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE S - 3MM PIN)						X				X		
CLEATED OUTSOLE				X	X	X		X	X	X		X
WATER RESISTANCE OF THE WHOLE FOOTWEAR (WR)							X	X	X	X		
RUBBER OR POLYMER											X	X

OCCUPATIONAL FOOTWEAR (EN ISO 20347) (1.0B)

CLASS				I	I	I	I
CATEGORY	0B	01	02	03	03L	03S	06
TOE PROTECTION							
BASIC SLIP RESISTANCE (CERAMIC TILE WITH NALS)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLOSED SEAT REGION		X	X	X	X	X	X
ENERGY ABSORBING SEAT REGION (E)		X	X	X	X	X	X
FUEL AND OIL RESISTANCE (FO)		X	X	X	X	X	X
ANTISTATIC (A)		X	X	X	X	X	X
WATER PENETRATION AND ABSORPTION (WPA)			X	X	X	X	X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE (STEEL PLATE)				X			X
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE L - 4.5MM PIN)					X		
PERFORATION RESISTANCE NON-METALLIC (TYPE S - 3MM PIN)						X	
CLEATED OUTSOLE				X	X	X	X
WATER RESISTANCE OF THE WHOLE FOOTWEAR (WR)							X
RUBBER OR POLYMER							

[1.1]

REQUIREMENT			SYMBOL
WHOLE FOOTWEAR	Perforation Resistance	Perforation resistance (metal insert type P)	P
		Perforation resistance (non-metal insert) - Type PL	PL
		Perforation resistance (non-metal insert) - Type PS	PS
	Electrical properties	Partially conductive footwear	C
		Antistatic footwear	A
	Resistance to inimical environments	Heat insulation of outsole complex	HI
		Cold insulation of outsole complex	CI
	Energy absorption of seat region		E
	Water resistance		WR
	Metatarsal protection		M
	Ankle protection		AN
	Cut resistance		CR
	Scuff cap abrasion		SC
UPPER	Slip resistance (on ceramic tile floor with glycerine)		SR
	Water penetration and absorption (supersedes WRU)		WPA
	Resistance to hot contact		HRO
	Resistance to fuel oil		FO
Outsole	Ladder Grip		LG

TECH ICONS



COMPOSITE TOE PROTECTION



ALUMINIUM TOE CAP



ANTISTATIC PROPERTIES



ESD



PENETRATION RESISTANT MIDSOLE



REFLECTIVE DETAILS



SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE - SR



SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE - SRC



HELLY GRIP



HELLY GRIP - XRC



HELLY GRIP - HRO



NITRILE RUBBER OUTSOLE



NON MARKING SOLE



METAL-FREE



HELLY TECH® WATERPROOF



HH® DUAL-STRIDE



WOMENS SIZES


78480 BIFROST WNTR TALL BOA S7S HT
COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

 EN ISO 20345:2022 - S7S FO CI SR
 BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Reflective design details
 Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
 Solarcore® Sc_Foam - more warmth, Less Bulk. Based on the NASA developed Aerogel, SC_Foam is a thin, soft and flexible insulation that delivers enhanced thermal performance with less bulk.
 Proven Warmth down to -40°C
 Molded TPU toe bumper
 Molded heel overlay
 Metal free nail penetration protection
 Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
 Dri-Blaze® Lining combines nylon yarns with a coffee carbon that naturally captures body heat for additional warmth
 Composite safety toe
 Dual BOA® Fit System - L+1

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
 HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787

Mondo Width: 13

78482 BIFROST WNTR TALL BOA 06 HT SOFT TOE
COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

 EN ISO 20347:2022 - 06 FO CI SR
 BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Dri-Blaze® Lining combines nylon yarns with a coffee carbon that naturally captures body heat for additional warmth
 Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
 Molded TPU heel overlay
 Molded TPU toe bumper
 Reflective design details
 Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
 Dual BOA® Fit System - L+1
 Solarcore® Sc_Foam - more warmth, Less Bulk. Based on the NASA developed Aerogel, SC_Foam is a thin, soft and flexible insulation that delivers enhanced thermal performance with less bulk.
 Proven Warmth down to -40°C

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
 HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787

Mondo Width: 13




78343 MAGNI EVOLUTION SANDAL BOA S1PS

COLORS
994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S1PS FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Aluminum safety toe
BOA® Fit System
Wide Fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 13



78340 MAGNI EVOLUTION LOW BOA S7S HT

COLORS
994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System - L6
Asymmetrical Eyestay that contours to your foot for an ergonomic fit
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 13





78341 MAGNI EVOLUTION MID B0A S7S HT

COLORS

994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Asymmetrical Eyestay that contours to your foot for an ergonomic fit
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIKE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678

Mondo Width: 13



78345 MAGNI EVOLUTION WNTR TALL B0A S7S HT

COLORS

994 BLACK/DARK LIME

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S CI FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Dri Blaze® Lining for additional warmth and comfort
Primaloft® insulation - 600g
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Asymmetrical Eyestay that contours to your foot for an ergonomic fit
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and Cordura® re/cor(TM) upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIKE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678

Mondo Width: 13





78357 KENSINGTON MXR SANDAL BOA S1PS

COLORS

592 NAVY/ORANGE, 991
BLACK/WHITE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S1PS FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Reflective design details
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L6

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber Upper with open mesh panels

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714

Mondo Width: 11



78355 KENSINGTON MXR LOW BOA S3S

COLORS

592 NAVY/ORANGE, 991
BLACK/WHITE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714

Mondo Width: 11





78360 KENSINGTON MXR MID BOA S3S



COLORS
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System – L+1

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed – lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787

Mondo Width: 11



78353 KENSINGTON MXR LOW S3S



COLORS
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
Metal Free hardware
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed – lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78354 KENSINGTON MXR MID S3S



COLORS
724 NEW WHEAT, 991
BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
Metal Free hardware
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78359 KENSINGTON MXR LOW 01 SOFT TOE



COLORS
991 BLACK/WHITE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2022 - 01 FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Reflective design details
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal Free

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and ripstop polyester upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11





78351 KENSINGTON LOW BOA S1PS

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 – S1PS FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed – lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right – 1000714

Mondo Width: 11



78350 KENSINGTON LOW BOA S3S

COLORS

592 NAVY/ORANGE, 990
BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Water and Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed – lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right – 1000714

Mondo Width: 11





78352 KENSINGTON LOW S3S

COLORS

991 BLACK/WHITE, 992
BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded Heel Overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Water and Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78358 KENSINGTON LOW BOA 01 SOFT TOE

COLORS

992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2022 01 FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

TPU toe Overlay
Molded Heel Overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Knit Upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

HH DUAL-STRIDE TECHNOLOGY Midsole combines EVA and eTPU for optimal cushioning, stability and energy return.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714

Mondo Width: 11





78393 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 SANDAL BOA S1PS

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S1PS FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper with open mesh panels

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 11



78394 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW BOA S1PS

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S1PS FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester mesh

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 11



78395 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW BOA S3S



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 11



78382 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW BOA S7S HT WIDE



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S7S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 13





78383 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID BOA S7S HT WIDE

COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S7S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGVV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection
Wide fit

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678

Mondo Width: 13



78390 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW S3S

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGVV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78391 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID S3S



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78392 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID S7S HT



COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S7S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11





78399 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 WNTR TALL S7S HT

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S CI FO HR0 SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGVV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Primaloft® insulation - 400g
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
YKK® Zipper
Primaloft® Gold Insulation - 400g
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

Mondo Width: 13



78388 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW 06 HT SOFT TOE

COLORS
992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2022-06 FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded toe bumper
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining

UPPER MATERIAL
Textile Upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11





78389 CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID O6 HT SOFT TOE

COLORS

992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2022-06 FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded toe bumper
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Textile Upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78245 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ LOW BOA S1P

COLORS

290 DARK ORANGE, 931
BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 - S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® Outsole with HELLYGRIP Rubber pods is lightweight and durable while offering outstanding cushioning.

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 11





78246 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ LOW S1P

COLORS

931 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 – S1P SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® Outsole with HELLYGRIP Rubber pods is lightweight and durable while offering outstanding cushioning.

Mondo Width: 11



78247 CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ LOW BOA 01 SOFT TOE

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20347:2012 – 01 SRC

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded Heel overlay
BOA® Fit System – L6
Moisture wicking and breathable Air Mesh Lining

UPPER MATERIAL

Breathable, Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

XL EXTRALIGHT® Outsole with HELLYGRIP Rubber pods is lightweight and durable while offering outstanding cushioning.

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714

Mondo Width: 11



BARCODE



78449 BARCODE LOW BOA 01 SOFT TOE

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20347:2022 - 01 FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
BOA® PerformFit™ Wrap
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Reflective design details

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
HH® AERO-STRIDE midsole foam infuses our high rebound EVA with nitrogen to make it lighter while providing more cushioning and energy return
HELLYGRIP Rubber Outsole

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Side mount left & right - 1000714

Mondo Width: 12



78323 BARCODE MXR SANDAL BOA S1PS

COLORS
999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022 - S1PS FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L6

UPPER MATERIAL
Microfiber Upper with open mesh panels

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 11





78325 BARCODE MXR LOW BOA S3S

COLORS

595 NAVY/STONE BLUE, 999
BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
BOA® Fit System - L6

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 11



78320 BARCODE MXR LOW S3S

COLORS

993 BLACK/YELLOW, 999
BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11





78321 BARCODE MXR MID S3S

COLORS

993 BLACK/YELLOW, 999
BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FO HRO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber and textile upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 11



78228 OSLO LOW BOA S3 HT

COLORS

992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

36-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded Toe overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Abrasion Resistant Polyester Mesh upper with TPU welded overlays

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EPR midsole
Nitrile Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 12





78400 OXFORD LOW BOA S3 HT

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Metal Free
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 13



78401 OXFORD MID BOA S3 HT

COLORS

990 BLACK

SIZES

35-50

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Metal Free
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
BOA® Fit System - M4
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678

Mondo Width: 13





78402 OXFORD LOW S3

COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Metal Free
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber

Mondo Width: 13



78403 OXFORD MID S3

COLORS
724 NEW WHEAT, 780 DARK BROWN, 990 BLACK

SIZES
35-50

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Metal Free
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP HRO Rubber

Mondo Width: 13





78404 OXFORD WINTER MID SZ S3 HT



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
YKK® Zipper
Primaloft Gold Insulation – 200g
Proven warmth down to -30°C
Fleece lined in the collar for extra warmth
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining through the quarters and vamp
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

Mondo Width: 13



78405 OXFORD WINTER TALL SZ S3 HT



COLORS
990 BLACK

SIZES
35-50

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR CI HRO SRC
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
YKK® Zipper
Primaloft® Gold Insulation – 400g
Proven warmth down to -40°C
Fleece lined in the collar for extra warmth
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining through the quarters and vamp
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED
Breathable Poured PU Footbed - Soft underfoot cushioning with moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Polyurethane midsole provides long lasting cushioning.
HELLYGRIP XRC Rubber

Mondo Width: 13





78443 MANCHESTER LTR MID BOA S7S HT

COLORS

999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S7S FOR SC SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
BOA® Fit System - L+1
LWG leather

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L+1 Side Mount Left & Right - 1000787

Mondo Width: 12



78430 MANCHESTER LTR LOW S3S

COLORS

999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S3S FOR SC SR
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
LWG leather

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 12





78433 MANCHESTER LTR MID S7S HT

COLORS

724 NEW WHEAT, 780 DARK BROWN, 999 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

35-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022 - S7S FOR SC SR
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Non-metallic hardware
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Moisture wicking and breathable lining
Metal free nail penetration protection
Metal Free
Composite safety toe
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
LWG leather

UPPER MATERIAL

Waterproof Leather upper

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 12



78420 MANCHESTER SANDAL BOA S1PS

COLORS

930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

36-48

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022-S1PS F0 SC SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS

BOA® Fit System - L6
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays. Open mesh panels for additional ventilation.

FOOTBED

Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 12



78423 MANCHESTER LOW BOA S3S



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S F0 SC SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
BOA® Fit System – L6
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 12



78424 MANCHESTER MID BOA S3S



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S F0 SC SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
BOA® Fit System – M4
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678

Mondo Width: 12





78421 MANCHESTER LOW S3S



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S FO SC SR
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 12



78422 MANCHESTER MID S3S



COLORS
930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES
35-48

CERTIFICATIONS
EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S FO SC SR
DGUV 112-191

FEATURES / BENEFITS
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded TPU heel overlay
Non-Metallic hardware
Reflective details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Composite safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL
Ripstop Polyester upper with Microfiber overlays

FOOTBED
Open Cell PU Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE
Lightweight and cushioning EVA midsole.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 12





78450 W LUNA 2.0 LOW S3S

COLORS

992 BLACK/ORANGE

SIZES

34-42

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022-S3S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Built on a women's specific last
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

Mondo Width: 10



78248 W LUNA 2.0 LOW BOA S7S HT

COLORS

930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

34-42

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022-S7S FO SR
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Built on a women's specific last
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System - L6
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: L6 Tongue mount - 1000713

Mondo Width: 10





78249 W LUNA 2.0 MID BOA S7S HT

COLORS

930 BLACK/GREY

SIZES

34-42

CERTIFICATIONS

EN ISO 20345:2022-S7S FO SR

BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 – ESD

FEATURES / BENEFITS

Built on a women's specific last
Helly Tech® Waterproof Membrane
Molded TPU toe bumper
Molded heel overlay
Reflective Details
BOA® Fit System – M4
Moisture wicking and breathable air mesh lining
Aluminum safety toe
Metal free nail penetration protection

UPPER MATERIAL

Microfiber Upper

FOOTBED

Ortholite® X25 Hybrid Footbed - lightweight, breathable and provides long lasting cushioning and moisture management while using 20% eco-content in the formulation

MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE

Lightweight and cushioning High Rebound EVA midsole provides +50% Energy Return with each step.
HELLYGRIP Rubber

BOA REPLACEMENT KIT: M4 Tongue Mount - 1000678

Mondo Width: 10





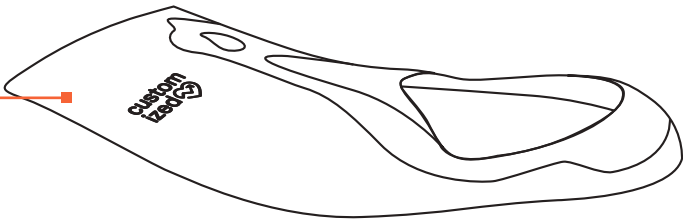
- 78297 DYNAMIC ARCH INSOLE - LOW
- 78298 DYNAMIC ARCH INSOLE - MEDIUM
- 78299 DYNAMIC ARCH INSOLE - HIGH

COLORS	SIZES
290 DARK ORANGE (Low)	35-37, 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-48
994 DARK LIME (Medium)	
558 STONE BLUE (High)	

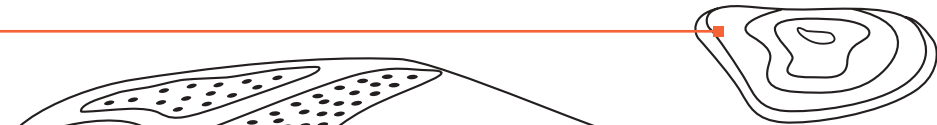
CERTIFICATIONS
BS EN IEC 61340-4-3:2018 - ESD

- FEATURES / BENEFITS**
- Dynamic Arch supports the arch of the foot with just the right amount of flex to adapt to the foot while at rest and during activity
 - Gel Pod absorbs shock and provides cushioning on heel strike
 - PU provides additional cushioning throughout the footbed
 - Open Cell PU layer aids in breathability and moisture management
 - All materials are conductive to provide consistent ESD and Antistatic performance
 - Meets all requirements of EN 20345 and EN 20347 when used in conjunction with Helly Hansen Workwear footwear and complies with ESD standards. The use of antistatic insoles in non-antistatic footwear does not make the footwear anti-static

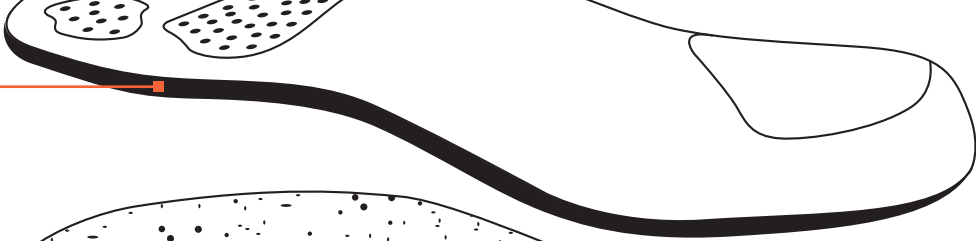
Dynamic Arch – Supports the arch of the foot with just the right amount of flex to adapt to the foot while at rest and during activity



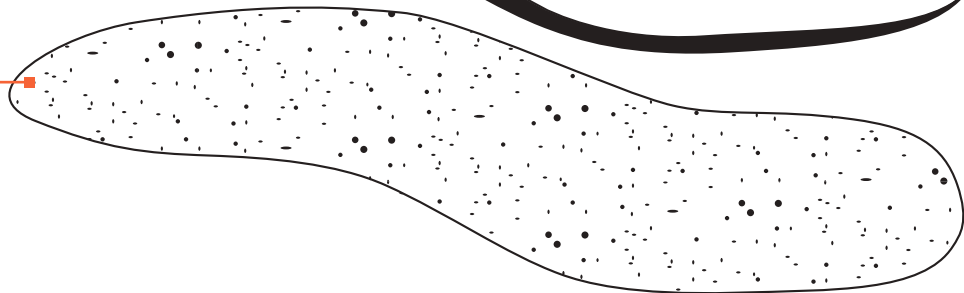
Gel Pod – Absorbs shock and provides cushioning on heel strike



PU – Provides additional cushioning



Open Cell PU – Aids in breathability and moisture management





SIZE CONVERSION MEN

MENS SIZE CONVERSION

MEN C-MODEL (INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W28	78	L30*	C42
W28-W29	81	L31*	C44
W29-W30	84	L31*	C46
W31-W32	88	L32*	C48
W32-W33	92	L32*	C50
W33-W34	96	L32*	C52
W36	100	L33*	C54
W36-W38	104	L33*	C56
W38-W40	108	L34*	C58
W42	112	L34*	C60
W42-W44	116	L34*	C62
W44	120	L34*	C64
W46	124	L34*	C66
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

MEN C TALL-MODEL (INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W29-W30	84	L33*	C146
W31-W32	88	L34*	C148
W32-W33	92	L34*	C150
W33-W34	96	L34*	C152
W36	100	L35*	C154
W36-W38	104	L35*	C156
W36	100	L33*	C54
W36-W38	104	L33*	C56
W38-W40	108	L34*	C58
W42	112	L34*	C60
W42-W44	116	L34*	C62
W44	120	L34*	C64
W46	124	L34*	C66
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

MEN D-MODEL (INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W28-W29	82	L29*	D84
W29-W30	86	L29*	D88
W31-W32	90	L29*	D92
W32-W33	94	L30*	D96
W33-W34	98	L30*	D100
W36	102	L31*	D104
W36-W38	106	L31*	D108
W38-W40	110	L31*	D112
W42	114	L32*	D116
W42-W44	118	L32*	D120
W44	122	L32*	D124
W46	126	L33*	D128
W46-W48	132	L33*	D136
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem
† Measure where you place your pants

MEN C-MODEL (CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W28	78	L30*	C42
W28-W29	80	79*	C44
W29-W30	84	80*	C46
W31-W32	88	81*	C48
W32-W33	92	82*	C50
W33-W34	96	83*	C52
W36	100	84*	C54
W36-W38	104	85*	C56
W38-W40	108	86*	C58
W42	112	87*	C60
W42-W44	116	87*	C62
W44	120	88*	C64
W46	124	88*	C66
W46-W48	128	88*	C68
W48-W50	132	88*	C70
W50-W52	136	88*	C72
W52-W54	140	88*	C74

MEN C TALL-MODEL (CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W29-W30	84	85*	C146
W31-W32	88	86*	C148
W32-W33	92	87*	C150
W33-W34	96	88*	C152
W36	100	89*	C154
W36-W38	104	90*	C156
W36	100	L33*	C54
W36-W38	104	L33*	C56
W38-W40	108	L34*	C58
W42	112	L34*	C60
W42-W44	116	L34*	C62
W44	120	L34*	C64
W46	124	L34*	C66
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

MEN D-MODEL (CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W28-W29	82	73*	D84
W29-W30	86	74*	D88
W31-W32	90	74*	D92
W32-W33	94	76*	D96
W33-W34	98	77*	D100
W36	102	78*	D104
W36-W38	106	79*	D108
W38-W40	110	80*	D112
W42	114	81*	D116
W42-W44	118	82*	D120
W44	122	83*	D124
W46	126	84*	D128
W46-W48	132	84*	D136
W46-W48	128	L34*	C68
W48-W50	132	L34*	C70
W50-W52	136	L34*	C72
W52-W54	140	L34*	C74

SIZE CONVERSION WOMEN

(INCH)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam inch*	HH size
W25-W26	65	L29*	C34
W26-W27	68	L30*	C36
W28-W29	72	L30*	C38
W29-W30	76	L31*	C40
W31-W32	80	L32*	C42
W32-W33	81	L32*	C44
W33-W34	88	L32*	C46
W36	93	L32*	C48
W38	98	L33*	C50
W40	103	L33*	C52

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem
† Measure at belly-button height

(CM)

Waist inch (garment size)	Waistband cm† (body measurement)	Inseam cm*	HH size
W25-W26	65	74*	C34
W26-W27	68	76*	C36
W28-W29	72	78*	C38
W29-W30	76	80*	C40
W31-W32	80	81*	C42
W32-W33	81	82*	C44
W33-W34	88	83*	C46
W36	93	83*	C48
W38	98	84*	C50
W40	103	84*	C52

FIND YOUR SIZE

MEN / FIND YOUR SIZE C- OR D-MODEL

Waistband width Inseam length	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	114	116
72																				
73			D84																	
74					D88															
75							D92													
76									D96											
77											D100									
78	C42		D84*									D104								
79		C44			D88*								D108							
80				C46			D92*							D112						
81						C48		D96*							D116					
82							C50		D100*											
83	C42*							C52		D104*										
84		C44*							C54		D108*									
85				C46*						C56		D112*								
86					C48*						C58		D116*							
87						C50*						C60								
88							C52*													
89								C54*												
90									C56*											
91										C58*										
92											C60*									
93																				
94																				
95																				

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

WOMEN / FIND YOUR SIZE C-MODEL

Waistband width Inseam length	65	68	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	143
72																		
73																		
74	C34																	
75		C36																
76			C38															
77				C40														
78					C42													
79	C34*					C44												
80		C36*					C46											
81			C38*					C48										
82				C40*					C50	C52								
83					C42*						C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68
84						C44*												
85							C46*	C48*										
86									C50*	C52*								
87											C54*	C56*	C58*	C60*	C62*	C64*	C66*	C68*
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

WORKWEAR / EU SIZE CHARTS

MEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (CM)

Sizes (cm)	2XS	XS	S	M		L		XL
	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
Body height	166	170	174	180	180	184	184	188
Chest	86	89	92	96	100	104	108	112
Waist †	74	77	80	84	88	92	96	100
Waistband §	78	81	84	88	92	96	100	104
Hip	86	89	92	96	100	104	108	112
Inseam	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Inseam tall*	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90

MEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (INCH)

Sizes (cm)	2XS	XS	S	M		L		XL
	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56
Body height	5'4"	5'7"	5'8"	5'11"	5'11"	6'	6'	6'2"
Chest	34	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	44
Waist †	29	30	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39
Waistband §	30 1/2	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41
Hip	34	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	46 1/2
Inseam	30 1/2	31	31 1/2	32	32	32 1/2	33	33 1/2
Inseam tall*	32 1/2	33	33 1/2	34	34	34 1/2	35	35

MEN / EU SHORT AND WIDE PANTS (CM)

Sizes (cm)	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128
Body height	156	160	164	170	170	174	174	178	178	182	182	184
Waistband §	82	86	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126
Hip	87	90	94	98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126	130
Inseam short and wide	73	74,0	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
Inseam wide*	78	79,0	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89

MEN / EU SHORT AND WIDE PANTS (INCH)

Sizes (cm)	D84	D88	D92	D96	D100	D104	D108	D112	D116	D120	D124	D128
Body height	5'1"	5'3"	5'4"	5'7"	5'7"	5'8"	5'8"	5'10"	5'10"	5'11"	5'11"	6'
Waistband §	32	34	35	37	38 1/2	40	41 1/2	43	45	46 1/2	48	49 1/2
Hip	34 1/2	35 1/2	37	38 1/2	40	41 1/2	43	45	46 1/2	48	49 1/2	51
Inseam short and wide	28 1/2	29	29 1/2	30	30	30 1/2	31	31 1/2	32	32	32 1/2	33
Inseam wide*	30 1/2	31	31 1/2	32	32	32 1/2	33	33 1/2	34	34	34 1/2	35

MEN / EU TALL + EXTRA TALL (CM)

Sizes (cm)	C142	C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168	C170	C172	C174	C176	C178
Body height	176	180	184	190	190	194	194	198	198	202	202	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Waist †	74	77	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
Waistband §	78	81	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
Hip	86	89	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
Inseam tall*	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	92	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
Inseam extra tall*	87	88	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98

MEN / EU TALL + EXTRA TALL (INCH)

Sizes (cm)	C142	C144	C146	C148	C150	C152	C154	C156	C158	C160	C162	C164	C166	C168	C170	C172	C174	C176	C178
Body height	5'8"	5'11"	6'	6'2"	6'2"	6'4"	6'4"	6'5"	6'5"	6'6"	6'6"	6'4"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"	6'7"
Waist†	29	30	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	43 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2
Waistband§	30 1/2	31 1/2	33	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58
Hip	34	34 1/2	36	37 1/2	39	41	42 1/2	46 1/2	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58	59 1/2	61
Inseam tall*	32 1/2	33	33 1/2	34	34	34 1/2	35	35	36	36	36	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2
Inseam extra tall*	34	34,5	35	36	36	36 1/2	37	37 1/2	37 1/2	38	38	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2

† Waist (at belly-button height)

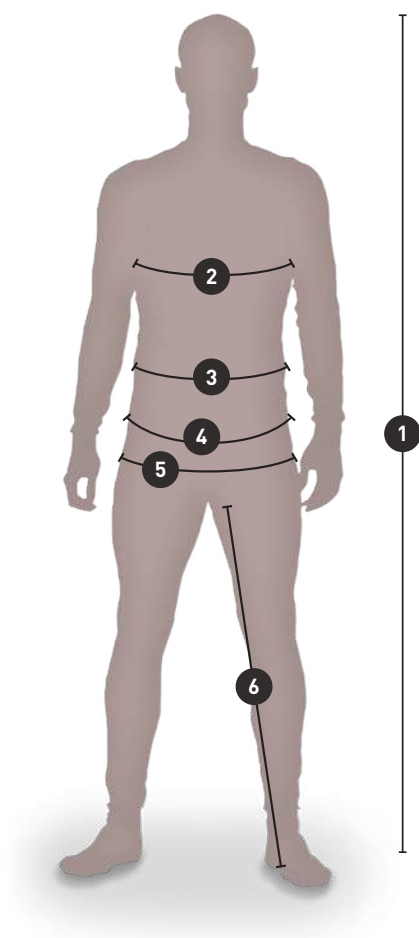
§ Waistband (where your pants' waistband is placed)

* Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	C74	C76	C78
188	192	192	194	194	194	194	194	194	194	194
116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144
108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
86	87	87	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
91	92	92	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93

	2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68	C70	C72	C74	C76	C78
6'2"	6'3"	6'3"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"	6'4"
45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58	59 1/2	61
41	43 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2
42 1/2	44	45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58
45 1/2	47	48 1/2	50	52	53 1/2	55	56 1/2	58	59 1/2	61
34	34	34	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2
36	36	36	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2	36 1/2

HOW TO MEASURE



1: BODY HEIGHT

2: CHEST

3: WAIST (AT BELLY-BUTTON HEIGHT)

4: WAISTBAND (WHERE YOUR PANTS' WAISTBAND IS PLACED)

5: HIP

6: INSEAM

WORKWEAR / EU SIZE CHARTS

WOMEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (CM)

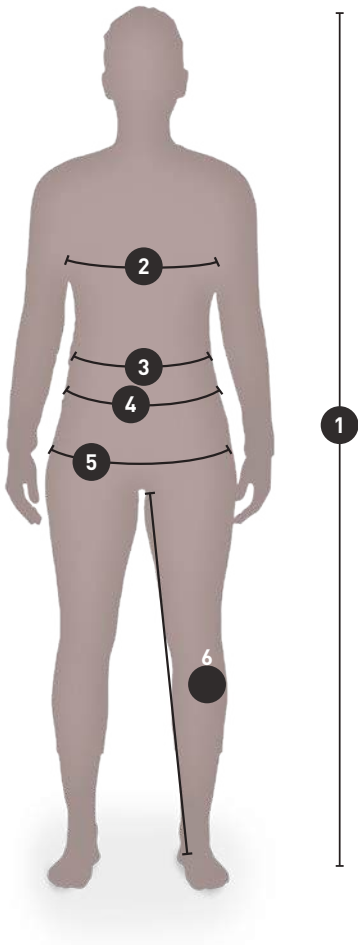
Sizes	XS	S	M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68
Body height	156	160	164	168	170	172	174	174	176	176	178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
Chest	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148
Waist [†]	65	68	72	76	80	84	88	93	98	103	108	113	118	123	128	133	138	143
Hip	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156
Inseam	74	76	78	80	81	82	83	83	84	84	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
Inseam tall*	79	81	83	85	86	87	88	88	89	89	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

WOMEN / EU REGULAR + TALL (INCH)

Sizes	XS	S	M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL		5XL		6XL	
	C34	C36	C38	C40	C42	C44	C46	C48	C50	C52	C54	C56	C58	C60	C62	C64	C66	C68
Body height	5'1"	5'3"	5'5"	5'6"	5'7"	5'8"	5'9"	5'9"	5'9"	5'9"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"	5'10"
Chest	31 1/2	33	34 2/3	36 2/9	37 4/5	39 3/8	41	42 1/2	44	45 2/3	47 1/4	48 4/5	50 2/5	52	53 1/2	55 1/9	59 1/2	58 1/4
Waist [†]	25 3/5	26 7/9	28 1/3	30	31 1/2	33	34 2/3	36 3/5	38 4/7	40 5/9	42 1/2	44 1/2	46 1/2	48 3/7	50 2/5	52 1/3	54 1/3	56 2/7
Hip	34 2/3	36 2/9	37 4/5	39 3/8	41	42 1/2	44	45 2/3	47 1/4	48 5/6	50 2/5	52	53 1/2	55 1/8	56 2/3	58 1/4	59 5/6	61 3/7
Inseam	29 1/8	30	30 5/7	31 1/2	31 8/9	32 2/7	32 2/3	32 2/3	33	33	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2
Inseam tall*	31 1/9	31 8/9	32 2/3	33 1/2	33 6/7	34 1/4	34 2/3	34 2/3	35	35	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7	35 3/7

[†]Waist (at belly-button height)
*Most of Helly Hansen Workwear C-sized and D-sized pants can be extended by unpicking a seam at bottom hem

HOW TO MEASURE



- 1: BODY HEIGHT
- 2: CHEST
- 3: WAIST (AT BELLY-BUTTON HEIGHT)
- 4: WAISTBAND (WHERE YOUR PANTS' WAISTBAND IS PLACED)
- 5: HIP
- 6: INSEAM

FOOTWEAR / SIZE CHARTS

MEN / FOOTWEAR

EU	UK	US	CM	MONDOPOINT
35	2	3.5	21.5	215
36	3	4	22	220
37	4	5	23	230
38	5	6	23.5	235
39	6	7	24.5	245
40	6.5	7.5	25	250
41	7	8	26	260
42	8	9	26.5	265
43	9	10	27.5	275
44	10	11	28	280
45	10.5	11.5	29	290
46	11	12	29.5	295
47	12	13	30.5	305
48	13	14	31	310

WOMEN / FOOTWEAR

EU	UK	US	CM	MONDOPOINT
34	1	3.5	20.5	205
35	2	5	21.5	215
36	3	5.5	22	220
37	4	6.5	23	230
38	5	7.5	23.5	235
39	6	8.5	24.5	245
40	6.5	9	25	250
41	7	9.5	26	260
42	8	10	26.5	265

INDEX / STYLE NAME

ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT	102	CHELSEA EVOLUTION ZIP HOODIE	41
ADDVIS HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1	104	CLASSIC CAP	129
ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE	102	CLASSIC CUFF BEANIE	130
ADDVIS LONGSLEEVE CLASS 1	105	CLASSIC FLAT BRIM	130
ADDVIS POLO	103	CLASSIC HALF ZIP SWEATSHIRT	68
ADDVIS POLO CLASS 1	105	CLASSIC HOODIE	67
ADDVIS RAIN COAT	100	CLASSIC LOGO BEANIE	131
ADDVIS RAIN JACKET	100	CLASSIC LOGO CAP	129
ADDVIS RAIN PANT	101	CLASSIC LOGO CUFF BEANIE	131
ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT	102	CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE	69
ADDVIS SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1	104	CLASSIC POLO	70
ADDVIS T-SHIRT	103	CLASSIC REVERSIBLE BEANIE	131
ADDVIS T-SHIRT CLASS 1	105	CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT	69
ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE	101	CLASSIC T-SHIRT	71
ADDVIS ZIP HOODIE CLASS 1	103	CLASSIC WOOL CUFF BEANIE	130
ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT	101	CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE	66
ADDVIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT CLASS 1	104	CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT	68
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION BIB	90	DYNAMIC ARCH INSOLE - HIGH	180
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	89	DYNAMIC ARCH INSOLE - LOW	180
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	88	DYNAMIC ARCH INSOLE - MEDIUM	180
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	90	ERGO TOOL BELT SUSPENDERS	142
ALNA 2.0 CONSTRUCTION VEST	88	ESSENTIAL 1/4 ZIP HOODIE	71
ALNA 2.0 JACKET	87	ESSENTIAL SWEATPANT	72
ALNA 2.0 RAIN BIB	91	EVO HOODIE	64
ALNA 2.0 RAIN JACKET	91	EVO LONGSLEEVE	65
ALNA 2.0 RAIN PANT	91	EVO POLO	66
ALNA 2.0 SHELL CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	86	EVO SWEATSHIRT	65
ALNA 2.0 SHELL JACKET	85	EVO T-SHIRT	66
ALNA 2.0 SHELL PANT CLASS 1	86	EVO ZIP HOODIE	64
ALNA 2.0 SHELL SUIT	86	EVO ZIP SWEATSHIRT	65
ALNA 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET	87	FYRE BALACLAVA	111
ALNA 2.0 WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	84	FYRE BASELAYER CREWNECK	109
ALNA 2.0 WINTER JACKET	83	FYRE BASELAYER PANT	110
ALNA 2.0 WINTER PANT CLASS 1	84	FYRE BEANIE	110
ALNA 2.0 WINTER PARKA	84	FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	108
ALNA 2.0 WINTER SUIT	85	FYRE CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	108
ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 1	89	FYRE JACKET	107
ALNA 2.0 WORK PANT CLASS 2	89	FYRE LONGSLEEVE	109
ALNA 2.0 WORK SUIT	90	FYRE NECK	110
ALNA 4X CARGO PANT CLASS 1	81	FYRE SHELL JACKET	107
ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	80	FYRE SHELL PANT	107
ALNA 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	80	FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 1	108
ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT	82	FYRE WORK PANT CLASS 2	109
ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS	83	GALE RAIN BIB	114
ALNA 4X TECH JACKET	79	GALE RAIN JACKET	113
ALNA 4X TECH VEST	80	GALE RAIN PANT	113
ALNA 4X WORK BIB CLASS 2	82	HAMMER HOLDER HARD PLASTIC	145
ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 1	81	HAMMER HOLDER STRAP	145
ALNA 4X WORK PANT CLASS 2	81	HERITAGE PILE HOODIE	120
BARCODE HH CONNECT™ CARGO PANT	35	HERITAGE PILE JACKET	120
BARCODE HH CONNECT™ PANT	35	HERITAGE PILE ONE PIECE	121
BARCODE LOW BOA 01 SOFT TOE	168	HERITAGE PILE PANT	121
BARCODE MXR LOW BOA S3S	169	HERITAGE PILE VEST	120
BARCODE MXR LOW S3S	169	HH BELT	143
BARCODE MXR MID S3S	170	HH CONNECT™ BELT ATTACHMENT	141
BARCODE MXR SANDAL BOA S1PS	168	HH CONNECT™ CARPENTER POCKET	139
BERGHOLM JACKET	118	HH CONNECT™ ELECTRICIAN POCKET	139
BERG JACKET	118	HH CONNECT™ ERGO TOOL BELT	141
BIFROST WINTER BIB	25	HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 1	139
BIFROST WINTER JACKET	24	HH CONNECT™ ESSENTIAL POCKET 2	140
BIFROST WINTER PARKA	24	HH CONNECT™ FLEX PRO POCKET 1	140
BIFROST WNTR TALL BOA 06 HT SOFT TOE	153	HH CONNECT™ FLEX PRO POCKET 2	140
BIFROST WNTR TALL BOA S7S HT	153	HH CONNECT™ UTILITY POCKET	138
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW BOA S1PS	161	HH CONNECT™ WALL ATTACHMENT	142
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW BOA S3S	162	HH DUFFEL BAG 50L	136
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW BOA S7S HT WIDE	162	HH DUFFEL BAG 70L	136
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW 06 HT SOFT TOE	165	HH DUFFEL BAG 90L	137
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 LOW S3S	163	HH DUFFEL BAG 120L	137
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID BOA S7S HT WIDE	163	HH LIFA ACTIVE CREWNECK	124
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID 06 HT SOFT TOE	166	HH LIFA ACTIVE T-SHIRT	124
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID S3S	164	HH LIFA CREWNECK	123
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 MID S7S HT	164	HH LIFA HALF ZIP	123
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 SANDAL BOA S1PS	161	HH LIFA MERINO BALACLAVA	127
CHELSEA EVOLUTION 2.0 WNTR TALL S7S HT	165	HH LIFA MERINO BEANIE	127
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CARGO PANT	37	HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK	125
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT	36	HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP	125
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT	36	HH LIFA MERINO NECK	127
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ JACKET	37	HH LIFA MERINO PANT	126
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ LOW BOA 01 SOFT TOE	167	HH LIFA PANT	124
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ LOW BOA S1P	166	HH LIFA T-SHIRT	123
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ LOW S1P	167	HH LOGO WEBBING BELT	143
CHELSEA EVOLUTION BRZ WORK PANT	37	HH WW SUSPENDERS 2.0	144
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CARGO PANT	38	ICU BRZ CARGO PANT CLASS 1	75
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT	38	ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	74
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT	39	ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	74
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	39	ICU BRZ CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT CLASS 1	75
CHELSEA EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION VEST	40	ICU BRZ JACKET	75
CHELSEA EVOLUTION HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET	40	ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1	76
CHELSEA EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET	40	ICU CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2	76
CHELSEA EVOLUTION STRETCH MIDLAYER	41	ICU CONSTRUCTION SHORTS	76
CHELSEA EVOLUTION SUMMER SOCK	134	ICU SHELL JACKET	77
CHELSEA EVOLUTION T-SHIRT	41	ICU SOFTSHELL JACKET	77
CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER JACKET	39	ICU SWEATSHIRT	78
CHELSEA EVOLUTION WINTER SOCK	133	ICU T-SHIRT	79
CHELSEA EVOLUTION WORK PANT	38	ICU WINTER JACKET	77

INDEX / STYLE NAME

ICU ZIP HOODIE.....	78
ICU ZIP SWEATSHIRT.....	78
KENSINGTON BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT.....	29
KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	30
KENSINGTON CONSTRUCTION SHORTS.....	31
KENSINGTON FLEECE JACKET.....	34
KENSINGTON HALF ZIP KNITTED FLEECE.....	34
KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT.....	29
KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SHORTS.....	31
KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ SOFTSHELL PANT.....	29
KENSINGTON HH CONNECT™ WINTER SUIT.....	28
KENSINGTON HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	33
KENSINGTON INSULATED JACKET.....	32
KENSINGTON KNITTED FLEECE JACKET.....	34
KENSINGTON LIFALOFT VEST.....	33
KENSINGTON LOW BOA 01 SOFT TOE.....	160
KENSINGTON LOW BOA S1PS.....	159
KENSINGTON LOW BOA S3S.....	159
KENSINGTON LOW S3S.....	160
KENSINGTON MXR LOW BOA S3S.....	156
KENSINGTON MXR LOW 01 SOFT TOE.....	158
KENSINGTON MXR LOW S3S.....	157
KENSINGTON MXR MID BOA S3S.....	157
KENSINGTON MXR MID S3S.....	158
KENSINGTON MXR SANDAL BOA S1PS.....	156
KENSINGTON PANT.....	30
KENSINGTON SHELL JACKET.....	32
KENSINGTON SHORTS.....	31
KENSINGTON SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	33
KENSINGTON SUMMER SOCK.....	134
KENSINGTON TROLLEY 45L.....	136
KENSINGTON TROLLEY 95L.....	135
KENSINGTON WINTER CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	28
KENSINGTON WINTER JACKET.....	32
KENSINGTON WORK PANT.....	30
KNEEPAD STANDARD.....	146
KNEEPAD XTRA PROTECTIVE.....	146
LEKNES SUIT.....	118
LIGHT PADDED BELT.....	141
LOGO SUSPENDERS.....	144
MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP.....	27
MAGNI EVOLUTION CAP.....	129
MAGNI EVOLUTION CARGO PANT.....	26
MAGNI EVOLUTION CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	25
MAGNI EVOLUTION HH CONNECT™ CARGO SHORTS.....	26
MAGNI EVOLUTION JACKET.....	27
MAGNI EVOLUTION LOW BOA S7S HT.....	154
MAGNI EVOLUTION MID BOA S7S HT.....	155
MAGNI EVOLUTION SANDAL BOA S1PS.....	154
MAGNI EVOLUTION SHELL JACKET.....	26
MAGNI EVOLUTION WNTR TALL BOA S7S HT.....	155
MAGNI WINTER SOCK.....	133
MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET.....	50
MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT.....	51
MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	52
MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET.....	49
MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT.....	50
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET.....	53
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST.....	54
MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL VEST.....	52
MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	54
MANCHESTER CONSTRUCTION SHORTS.....	56
MANCHESTER LOW BOA S3S.....	176
MANCHESTER LOW S3S.....	177
MANCHESTER LTR LOW S3S.....	174
MANCHESTER LTR MID BOA S7S HT.....	174
MANCHESTER LTR MID S7S HT.....	175
MANCHESTER MID BOA S3S.....	176
MANCHESTER MID S3S.....	177
MANCHESTER PANT.....	55
MANCHESTER RAIN JACKET.....	57
MANCHESTER RAIN PANT.....	57
MANCHESTER SANDAL BOA S1PS.....	175
MANCHESTER SHORTS.....	56
MANCHESTER SOCK 3-PACK.....	135
MANCHESTER WORK PANT.....	55
MANDAL BIB.....	116
MANDAL JACKET.....	115
MANDAL PANT.....	116
OFFSHORE BAG.....	137
OSLO LOW BOA S3 HT.....	170
OXFORD 4X CARGO PANT.....	43
OXFORD 4X CARGO SHORTS.....	44
OXFORD 4X CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	43
OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT.....	42
OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ PIRATE PANT.....	42
OXFORD 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS.....	43
OXFORD BIB.....	45
OXFORD CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	44
OXFORD FLEECE JACKET.....	48
OXFORD HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	47
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE BEANIE.....	132
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE JACKET.....	48
OXFORD LIGHT FLEECE NECK.....	132
OXFORD LOW BOA S3 HT.....	171

OXFORD LOW S3.....	172
OXFORD MID BOA S3 HT.....	171
OXFORD MID S3.....	172
OXFORD PANT.....	45
OXFORD PIRATE PANT.....	45
OXFORD SHELL CARGO BIB.....	46
OXFORD SHELL CARGO PANT.....	47
OXFORD SHELL JACKET.....	46
OXFORD SUMMER SOCK.....	134
OXFORD WINTER JACKET.....	46
OXFORD WINTER MID SZ S3 HT.....	173
OXFORD WINTER SOCK.....	133
OXFORD WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	47
OXFORD WINTER TALL SZ S3 HT.....	173
OXFORD WORK PANT.....	44
REINFORCEMENT PATCH.....	145
SVOLVAER SOU'WESTER.....	116
TECH LONGSLEEVE.....	63
TECH MIDLAYER.....	62
TECH POLO.....	63
TECH T-SHIRT.....	64
UC-ME CARGO PANT CLASS 1.....	98
UC-ME CARGO SHORTS.....	99
UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 1.....	97
UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PANT CLASS 2.....	97
UC-ME CONSTRUCTION PIRATE PANT.....	98
UC-ME CONSTRUCTION SHORTS.....	99
UC-ME FLEECE JACKET.....	96
UC-ME INSULATOR.....	96
UC-ME JACKET.....	96
UC-ME SHELL JACKET.....	94
UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 1.....	95
UC-ME SHELL PANT CLASS 2.....	95
UC-ME SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	95
UC-ME WINTER JACKET.....	93
UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 1.....	93
UC-ME WINTER PANT CLASS 2.....	94
UC-ME WINTER SUIT.....	94
UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 1.....	98
UC-ME WORK PANT CLASS 2.....	97
VOSS RAIN COAT.....	114
VOSS RAIN JACKET.....	115
VOSS RAIN PANT.....	115
W ALNA 2.0 FLEECE JACKET.....	88
W ALNA 2.0 MATERNITY EXTENSION.....	92
W ALNA 2.0 SHELL JACKET.....	85
W ALNA 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	87
W ALNA 2.0 WINTER JACKET.....	83
W ALNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT CLASS 1.....	82
W ALNA 4X MATERNITY WORK PANT CLASS 1.....	92
W CLASSIC HOODIE.....	67
W CLASSIC LONGSLEEVE.....	70
W CLASSIC POLO.....	70
W CLASSIC SWEATSHIRT.....	69
W CLASSIC T-SHIRT.....	71
W CLASSIC ZIP HOODIE.....	67
W CLASSIC ZIP SWEATSHIRT.....	68
WEB BELT W. PLASTIC BUCKLE.....	144
W GALE RAIN JACKET.....	113
W GALE RAIN PANT.....	114
W HH LIFA MERINO CREWNECK.....	126
W HH LIFA MERINO HALF ZIP.....	125
W HH LIFA MERINO PANT.....	126
W LUNA 2.0 LOW BOA S7S HT.....	178
W LUNA 2.0 LOW S3S.....	178
W LUNA 2.0 MID BOA S7S HT.....	179
W LUNA 4X CARGO PANT.....	60
W LUNA 4X HH CONNECT™ PANT.....	60
W LUNA 4X HH CONNECT™ SHORTS.....	60
W LUNA BRZ CARGO PANT.....	59
W LUNA BRZ CONSTRUCTION PANT.....	59
W LUNA BRZ HH CONNECT™ PANT.....	58
W LUNA FLEECE JACKET.....	62
W LUNA HH CONNECT™ SHELL PANT.....	59
W LUNA HH CONNECT™ WINTER PANT.....	58
W LUNA SHELL JACKET.....	61
W LUNA SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	61
W LUNA WINTER JACKET.....	61
W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL JACKET.....	51
W MANCHESTER 2.0 SHELL PANT.....	51
W MANCHESTER 2.0 SOFTSHELL JACKET.....	52
W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER JACKET.....	49
W MANCHESTER 2.0 WINTER PANT.....	50
W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE JACKET.....	53
W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN FLEECE VEST.....	54
W MANCHESTER 2.0 ZIP IN SOFTSHELL VEST.....	53
W MANCHESTER PANT.....	56
W MANCHESTER WORK PANT.....	55
WORK DAY BACKPACK.....	138
W TECH MIDLAYER.....	63
ZIPPER PULLER KIT.....	146

INDEX / STYLE NUMBER

70127.....	57	74086.....	52
70129.....	115	74095.....	87
70155.....	100	74098.....	87
70156.....	100	74140.....	40
70180.....	115	74230.....	33
70186.....	114	74231.....	33
70282.....	113	74240.....	61
70286.....	113	74241.....	52
70295.....	91	74242.....	53
70427.....	57	74263.....	27
70429.....	116	74272.....	77
70455.....	101	74290.....	47
70480.....	115	74291.....	47
70485.....	113	75104.....	123
70486.....	114	75105.....	123
70497.....	91	75106.....	125
70529.....	116	75107.....	125
70582.....	114	75109.....	123
70596.....	91	75116.....	124
71080.....	32	75117.....	124
71140.....	40	75209.....	126
71160.....	26	75210.....	125
71172.....	77	75249.....	109
71185.....	94	75449.....	110
71186.....	95	75505.....	124
71187.....	95	75506.....	126
71190.....	47	75520.....	126
71191.....	46	76201.....	118
71195.....	85	76211.....	118
71198.....	107	77120.....	88
71199.....	107	77140.....	40
71240.....	61	77203.....	75
71241.....	59	77215.....	96
71261.....	50	77220.....	87
71262.....	51	77230.....	79
71290.....	46	77249.....	107
71294.....	85	77250.....	37
71304.....	61	77327.....	82
71340.....	39	77329.....	92
71342.....	49	77381.....	35
71343.....	49	77382.....	35
71345.....	32	77395.....	42
71355.....	93	77405.....	43
71360.....	24	77408.....	43
71362.....	24	77420.....	89
71372.....	77	77421.....	89
71392.....	83	77422.....	89
71393.....	84	77423.....	88
71398.....	83	77425.....	90
71436.....	29	77427.....	80
71437.....	28	77428.....	80
71453.....	58	77429.....	81
71455.....	93	77430.....	81
71456.....	94	77433.....	81
71461.....	51	77434.....	83
71462.....	51	77437.....	82
71463.....	50	77441.....	38
71464.....	50	77443.....	39
71470.....	25	77445.....	38
71490.....	84	77446.....	38
71491.....	84	77447.....	39
71492.....	86	77449.....	108
71493.....	86	77450.....	108
71555.....	94	77451.....	109
71613.....	118	77452.....	108
71645.....	28	77460.....	45
71694.....	85	77461.....	44
71695.....	86	77462.....	44
72026.....	48	77465.....	45
72093.....	54	77471.....	76
72094.....	53	77472.....	76
72095.....	54	77499.....	74
72096.....	53	77500.....	74
72097.....	48	77501.....	75
72146.....	41	77502.....	75
72158.....	34	77503.....	76
72172.....	96	77506.....	43
72174.....	88	77507.....	42
72180.....	120	77508.....	44
72181.....	121	77511.....	97
72182.....	121	77512.....	97
72183.....	120	77513.....	98
72187.....	120	77514.....	97
72250.....	34	77515.....	98
72251.....	34	77516.....	99
72380.....	62	77517.....	99
72381.....	63	77518.....	98
72400.....	62	77520.....	90
73185.....	96	77521.....	54
73232.....	33	77523.....	55
73233.....	32	77525.....	55
73290.....	46	77529.....	55
74030.....	80	77531.....	56
74055.....	95	77541.....	56
74085.....	52	77543.....	56

INDEX / STYLE NUMBER

77549.....	82
77550.....	36
77552.....	37
77554.....	37
77556.....	36
77562.....	45
77563.....	25
77564.....	26
77566.....	26
77570.....	30
77572.....	30
77574.....	30
77578.....	31
77580.....	31
77581.....	29
77582.....	29
77583.....	31
77588.....	60
77590.....	59
77593.....	59
77595.....	58
77597.....	60
77598.....	60
77620.....	90
78228.....	170
78245.....	166
78246.....	167
78247.....	167
78248.....	178
78249.....	179
78297.....	180
78298.....	180
78299.....	180
78320.....	169
78321.....	170
78323.....	168
78325.....	169
78340.....	154
78341.....	155
78343.....	154
78345.....	155
78350.....	159
78351.....	159
78352.....	160
78353.....	157
78354.....	158
78355.....	156
78357.....	156
78358.....	160
78359.....	158
78360.....	157
78382.....	162
78383.....	163
78388.....	165
78389.....	166
78390.....	163
78391.....	164
78392.....	164
78393.....	161
78394.....	161
78395.....	162
78399.....	165
78400.....	171
78401.....	171
78402.....	172
78403.....	172
78404.....	173
78405.....	173
78420.....	175
78421.....	177
78422.....	177
78423.....	176
78424.....	176
78430.....	174
78433.....	175
78443.....	174
78449.....	168
78450.....	178
78480.....	153
78482.....	153
79091.....	103
79092.....	103
79093.....	102
79094.....	101
79095.....	102
79096.....	102
79112.....	101
79159.....	70
79161.....	71
79163.....	71
79167.....	70
79168.....	70
79169.....	69
79197.....	41
79198.....	41

79241.....	66
79242.....	65
79246.....	66
79248.....	63
79249.....	64
79253.....	105
79254.....	105
79255.....	105
79256.....	104
79257.....	104
79258.....	104
79259.....	103
79271.....	79
79272.....	78
79273.....	78
79274.....	78
79298.....	109
79320.....	69
79321.....	68
79322.....	67
79323.....	67
79324.....	69
79325.....	68
79326.....	68
79327.....	67
79328.....	66
79329.....	63
79330.....	71
79331.....	72
79343.....	65
79344.....	65
79345.....	64
79346.....	64
79460.....	141
79461.....	141
79465.....	142
79470.....	138
79471.....	139
79472.....	139
79473.....	139
79474.....	140
79475.....	141
79476.....	142
79477.....	140
79478.....	140
79501.....	146
79509.....	145
79510.....	27
79510.....	129
79523.....	144
79525.....	143
79527.....	144
79528.....	143
79539.....	145
79550.....	144
79558.....	137
79569.....	146
79571.....	146
79572.....	136
79573.....	136
79574.....	137
79575.....	137
79578.....	136
79579.....	135
79583.....	138
79590.....	145
79640.....	134
79641.....	133
79642.....	134
79643.....	133
79644.....	134
79645.....	133
79646.....	135
79705.....	127
79706.....	127
79707.....	127
79749.....	110
79750.....	111
79751.....	110
79752.....	129
79794.....	92
79802.....	129
79806.....	130
79811.....	130
79812.....	130
79816.....	116
79830.....	131
79834.....	132
79876.....	132
79882.....	131
79883.....	131



ALIVE
SINCE / 1877